# UNITED STATES <br> SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION <br> Washington, D.C. 20549 

Form 8-K
CURRENT REPORT
PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF
THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
Date of Report (date of earliest event reported): October 14, 2009

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO. <br> (Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

## Delaware

(State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation)

1-5805
(Commission File Number)

13-2624428
(IRS Employer Identification No.)

# Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following 

 provisions (see General Instruction A.2. below):o Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)
o Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)
o Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))
o Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

## Item 2.02 Results of Operations and Financial Condition

On October 14, 2009, JPMorgan Chase \& Co. ("JPMorgan Chase" or the "Firm") reported 2009 third quarter net income of $\$ 3.6$ billion, or $\$ 0.82$ per share, compared with net income of $\$ 527$ million, or $\$ 0.09$ per share, for the third quarter of 2008 . A copy of the 2009 third quarter earnings release is attached hereto as Exhibit 99.1, and a copy of the earnings release financial supplement is attached hereto as Exhibit 99.2.

Each of the Exhibits provided with this Form 8-K shall be deemed to be "filed" for purposes of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
This current report on Form 8-K (including the Exhibits hereto) contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Such statements are based upon the current beliefs and expectations of JPMorgan Chase's management and are subject to significant risks and uncertainties. Actual results may differ from those set forth in the forward-looking statements. Factors that could cause JPMorgan Chase's actual results to differ materially from those described in the forward-looking statements can be found in the Firm's Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended June 30, 2009 and March 31, 2009, and its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008, each of which has been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and is available on JPMorgan Chase's website (www.jpmorganchase.com) and on the Securities and Exchange Commission's website (www.sec.gov). JPMorgan Chase does not undertake to update the forward-looking statements to reflect the impact of circumstances or events that may arise after the date of the forward-looking statements.

Item 9.01 Financial Statements and Exhibits
(d) Exhibits

| $\frac{\text { Exhibit Number }}{12.1}$ | Description of Exhibit |
| :--- | :--- |
| JPMorgan Chase \& Co. Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges |  |
| 12.2 | JPMorgan Chase \& Co. Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Preferred Stock Dividend Requirements |
| 99.1 | JPMorgan Chase \& Co. Earnings Release — Third Quarter 2009 Results |
| 99.2 | JPMorgan Chase \& Co. Earnings Release Financial Supplement — Third Quarter 2009 |

## SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

```
                                    (Registrant)
```

By: /s/ Louis Rauchenberger
Louis Rauchenberger
Managing Director and Controller
[Principal Accounting Officer]

Description of Exhibit
JPMorgan Chase \& Co. Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges
JPMorgan Chase \& Co. Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Preferred Stock Dividend Requirements
JPMorgan Chase \& Co. Earnings Release - Third Quarter 2009 Results

JPMorgan Chase \& Co. Earnings Release Financial Supplement — Third Quarter 2009

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges

| Nine months ended September 30, (in millions, except ratios) | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Excluding interest on deposits |  |
| Income before income tax expense and extraordinary gain | \$12,191 |
| Fixed charges: |  |
| Interest expense | 8,024 |
| One-third of rents, net of income from subleases (a) | 428 |
| Total fixed charges | 8,452 |
| Less: Equity in undistributed income of affiliates | (24) |
| Income before income tax expense and extraordinary gain and fixed charges, excluding capitalized interest | \$20,619 |
| Fixed charges, as above | \$8,452 |
| Ratio of earnings to fixed charges | 2.44 |
| Including interest on deposits |  |
| Fixed charges, as above | \$ 8,452 |
| Add: Interest on deposits | 3,937 |
| Total fixed charges and interest on deposits | \$12,389 |
| Income before income tax expense and extraordinary gain and fixed charges, excluding capitalized interest, as above | \$20,619 |
| Add: Interest on deposits | 3,937 |
| Total income before income tax expense and extraordinary gain, fixed charges and interest on deposits | \$24,556 |
| Ratio of earnings to fixed charges | 1.98 |

(a) The proportion deemed representative of the interest factor.

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges <br> and Preferred Stock Dividend Requirements

| months ended September 30, (in millions, except ratios) | 2009 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Excluding interest on deposits |  |
| Income before income tax expense and extraordinary gain | \$12,191 |
| Fixed charges: |  |
| Interest expense | 8,024 |
| One-third of rents, net of income from subleases (a) | 428 |
| Total fixed charges | 8,452 |
| Less: Equity in undistributed income of affiliates | (24) |
| Income before income tax expense and extraordinary gain and fixed charges, excluding capitalized interest | \$20,619 |
| Fixed charges, as above | \$ 8,452 |
| Preferred stock dividends (pre-tax) (b) | 3,314 |
| Fixed charges including preferred stock dividends | \$11,766 |
| Ratio of earnings to fixed charges and preferred stock dividend requirements | 1.75 |
| Including interest on deposits |  |
| Fixed charges including preferred stock dividends, as above | \$11,766 |
| Add: Interest on deposits | 3,937 |
| Total fixed charges including preferred stock dividends and interest on deposits | \$15,703 |
| Income before income tax expense and extraordinary gain and fixed charges, excluding capitalized interest, as above | \$20,619 |
| Add: Interest on deposits | 3,937 |
| Total income before income tax expense and extraordinary gain, fixed charges and interest on deposits | \$24,556 |
| Ratio of earnings to fixed charges and preferred stock dividend requirements | 1.56 |

(a) The proportion deemed representative of the interest factor.
(b) Includes a one-time $\$ 1.6$ billion pre-tax payment of TARP preferred dividends.

## JPMORGAN CHASE REPORTS THIRD-QUARTER 2009 <br> NET INCOME OF \$3.6 BILLION, OR \$0.82 PER SHARE

- Firmwide revenue of $\$ 28.8$ billion, resulting in record year-to-date revenue (on a managed basis $\mathbf{1}$ ):
- Reported strong earnings in the Investment Bank; maintained \#1 year-to-date rankings for Global Debt, Equity and Equity-related, and Global Investment Banking Fees
- Solid performance in Asset Management, Commercial Banking and Retail Banking
- Credit costs remain high; added $\$ 2.0$ billion to consumer credit reserves, bringing the firmwide total to $\$ 31.5$ billion; firmwide loan loss coverage ratio of $5.3 \% 1$ as of September 30, 2009
- Capital generation further strengthened Tier 1 Common 1 to $\$ 101$ billion; Tier 1 Common ratio of $8.2 \%$ and Tier 1 Capital ratio of $10.2 \%$
New York, October 14, 2009 - JPMorgan Chase \& Co. (NYSE: JPM) today reported third-quarter 2009 net income of \$3.6 billion, compared with net income of $\$ 527$ million in the third quarter of 2008. Earnings per share were $\$ 0.82$, compared with $\$ 0.09$ in the prior year.
Jamie Dimon, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, commented: "Our net income of $\$ 3.6$ billion in the quarter reflected the strong earnings power of the company, with broad-based growth across the Investment Bank, Asset Management, Commercial Banking and Retail Banking. However, credit costs remain high and are expected to stay elevated for the foreseeable future in the Consumer Lending and Card Services Ioan portfolios. Accordingly, we have added $\$ 2.0$ billion to our consumer credit reserves, bringing the firmwide total to $\$ 31.5$ billion, or $5.3 \% 1$ of total loans. Tier 1 Common Capital, another key element of our fortress balance sheet, was also strengthened through capital generation during the quarter, to $\$ 101$ billion, or $8.2 \%$."
Dimon further remarked: "JPMorgan Chase continues to help consumers and communities in this challenging economy. We recently announced the decision to revamp our overdraft policies to make it easier for customers to have more control over the fees they pay. In addition, our Card Services business has developed new innovative products that enhance the way customers manage their spending and borrowing. We are also aiding communities by working with struggling mortgage customers to modify their loans. We have approved more than 262,000 new trial modifications under the U.S. Making Home Affordable Program and our own modification program, nearly $90 \%$ of which include a reduction in payments for the homeowner. Since 2007,
we have helped families by initiating 782,000 actions to prevent foreclosure, and we are committed to doing our part to support economic recovery going forward."
$1 \quad$ For notes on financial measures, see page 12.
J.P. Morgan Chase \& Co.

News Release
Discussing the firm's outlook, Dimon concluded: "While we are seeing some initial signs of consumer credit stability, we are not yet certain that this trend will continue. Despite this near-term uncertainty about the path of the economy, our strong capital position and underlying earnings power will enable us to continue to invest in our businesses, creating a lasting franchise for many years to come."

In the discussion below of the business segments and of JPMorgan Chase as a firm, information is presented on a managed basis. Managed basis starts with GAAP results and includes the following adjustments: for Card Services and the firm as a whole, the impact of credit card securitizations is excluded; and for each line of business and the firm as a whole, net revenue is shown on a tax-equivalent basis. For more information about managed basis, as well as other financial measures used by management to evaluate the performance of each line of business, see page 12.

The following discussion compares the third quarter of 2009 with the third quarter of 2008 unless otherwise noted.
INVESTMENT BANK (IB)

| Results for IB (\$ millions) | 3Q09 |  | 2Q09 |  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q09 |  |  | 3Q08 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | O/(U) |  |  | O/(U) \% |  | O/(U) | O/(U) \% |
| Net Revenue | \$ | 7,508 |  |  | \$ | 7,301 | \$ | 4,066 | \$ | 207 | 3\% | \$ | 3,442 | 85\% |
| Provision for Credit Losses |  | 379 |  | 871 |  | 234 |  | (492) | (56) |  | 145 | 62 |
| Noninterest Expense |  | 4,274 |  | 4,067 |  | 3,816 |  | 207 | 5 |  | 458 | 12 |
| Net Income | \$ | 1,921 | \$ | 1,471 | \$ | 882 | \$ | 450 | 31\% | \$ | 1,039 | 118\% |

## Discussion of Results:

Net income was $\$ 1.9$ billion, an increase of $\$ 1.0$ billion from the third quarter of 2008. These results included the negative impact of the tightening of the firm's credit spread, offset by the positive impact of counterparty spread tightening and gains on legacy leveraged lending and mortgage-related positions.
Net revenue was $\$ 7.5$ billion, an increase of $\$ 3.4$ billion, or $85 \%$, from the prior year. Investment banking fees were up $4 \%$ to $\$ 1.7$ billion, consisting of equity underwriting fees of $\$ 681$ million (up 31\%), debt underwriting fees of $\$ 593$ million (up 19\%) and advisory fees of $\$ 384$ million (down $33 \%$ ). Fixed Income Markets revenue was $\$ 5.0$ billion, up by $\$ 4.2$ billion, reflecting strong results across most products and gains of approximately $\$ 400$ million on legacy leveraged lending and mortgage-related positions, compared with markdowns of $\$ 3.6$ billion in the prior year. These results also included losses of $\$ 497$ million from the tightening of the firm's credit spread on certain structured liabilities, compared with gains of $\$ 343$ million in the prior year from the widening of the spread on those liabilities. Equity Markets revenue was $\$ 941$ million, down by $\$ 709$ million, or $43 \%$, which included losses of $\$ 343$ million from the tightening of the firm's credit spread on certain structured liabilities, compared with gains in the prior year of $\$ 429$ million from the widening of the spread on those liabilities. The current period's results also included solid client revenue, particularly in prime services, and strong trading results. Credit Portfolio revenue was a loss of $\$ 102$ million, reflecting mark-to-market losses on hedges of retained loans, largely offset by a combination of the positive net impact of credit spreads on derivative assets and liabilities, and net interest income on loans.
The provision for credit losses increased to $\$ 379$ million, compared with $\$ 234$ million in the prior year. The increase in the provision reflected higher charge-offs of $\$ 750$ million, partially offset by
J.P. Morgan Chase \& Co.

News Release
a reduction of $\$ 371$ million in the allowance for credit losses. The resulting allowance for loan losses to end-of-period loans retained was $8.44 \%$, compared with $3.62 \%$ in the prior year. Nonperforming loans were $\$ 4.9$ billion, up by $\$ 4.5$ billion from the prior year and $\$ 1.4$ billion from the prior quarter.

Noninterest expense was $\$ 4.3$ billion, up by $\$ 458$ million, or $12 \%$, from the prior year. The increase was driven by higher performance-based compensation, partially offset by lower headcount-related expense1.

## Key Metrics and Business Updates:

## (All comparisons refer to the prior-year quarter except as noted)

§ Ranked \#1 in Global Debt, Equity and Equity-related; \#1 in Global Equity and Equity-related; \#1 in Global Long-Term Debt; \#1 in Global Syndicated Loans; and \#4 in Global Announced M\&A, based on volume, for the year to date ended September 30, 2009, according to Thomson Reuters.
§ Ranked \#1 in Global Investment Banking Fees for the year to date ended September 30, 2009, according to Dealogic.
§ Return on Equity was $23 \%$ on $\$ 33.0$ billion of average allocated capital.
§ End-of-period loans retained were $\$ 55.7$ billion, down $24 \%$ from the prior year. End-of-period fair-value and held-for-sale loans were $\$ 4.6$ billion, down by $\$ 12.1$ billion, or $73 \%$, from the prior year, driven primarily by a reduction in leveraged loan exposure.

## RETAIL FINANCIAL SERVICES (RFS)

|  | 3Q09 |  | 2Q09 |  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q09 |  |  | 3Q08 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | \$ O/(U) | O/(U) \% |  |  | \$ O/(U) |  | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \mathrm{O} /(\mathrm{U}) \% \\ 66 \% \end{array}$ |
| Results for RFS <br> \$ millions) <br> Net Revenue | \$ | 8,218 |  |  | \$ | 7,970 | \$ | 4,963 |  | \$ | 248 | 3\% | \$ | 3,255 |
| Provision for Credit Losses | 3,988 |  | 3,846 |  | 2,056 |  | 142 |  | 4 | 1,932 |  | 94 |
| Noninterest Expense | 4,196 |  | 4,079 |  | 2,779 |  |  | 117 | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (53) \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,417 \\ (\$ 57) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 51 \\ & (89) \% \end{aligned}$ |
| Net Income | \$ 7 |  | 15 |  | \$ | 64 | (\$8) |  |  |  |  |  |

## Discussion of Results:

Net income was $\$ 7$ million, a decrease of $\$ 57$ million from the third quarter of 2008, as an increase in the provision for credit losses was largely offset by the positive impact of the Washington Mutual transaction. Compared with the prior quarter, net income decreased by $\$ 8$ million, reflecting a decrease in mortgage production revenue, an increase in the provision for credit losses, higher noninterest expense and lower loan balances; these effects were largely offset by positive MSR risk management results and wider loan and deposit spreads.

Net revenue was $\$ 8.2$ billion, an increase of $\$ 3.3$ billion, or $66 \%$, from the prior year. Net interest income was $\$ 5.2$ billion, up by $\$ 1.9$ billion, or $60 \%$, reflecting the impact of the Washington Mutual transaction, wider loan spreads and higher deposit balances offset partially by lower loan balances. Noninterest revenue was $\$ 3.1$ billion, up by $\$ 1.3$ billion, or $77 \%$, driven by the impact of the Washington Mutual transaction, higher net mortgage servicing revenue and higher deposit-related fees, partially offset by lower mortgage production revenue.

The provision for credit losses was $\$ 4.0$ billion, an increase of $\$ 1.9$ billion from the prior year. Weak economic conditions and housing price declines continued to drive higher estimated losses for the home equity and mortgage loan portfolios. The provision included an addition of $\$ 1.4$ billion to the allowance for loan losses, compared with additions of $\$ 730$ million in the prior year
J.P. Morgan Chase \& Co.

News Release
and $\$ 1.2$ billion in the prior quarter. Included in the third-quarter 2009 addition to the allowance for loan losses was a $\$ 1.1$ billion increase related to estimated deterioration in the Washington Mutual purchased credit-impaired portfolio. Home equity net charge-offs were $\$ 1.1$ billion ( $4.25 \%$ net charge-off rate ${ }^{1}$ ), compared with $\$ 663$ million ( $2.78 \%$ net charge-off rate) in the prior year. Subprime mortgage net charge-offs were $\$ 422$ million ( $12.31 \%$ net charge-off rate1), compared with $\$ 273$ million ( $7.65 \%$ net charge-off rate) in the prior year. Prime mortgage net charge-offs were $\$ 525$ million ( $3.45 \%$ net charge-off rate 1 ), compared with $\$ 177$ million ( $1.79 \%$ net charge-off rate) in the prior year.

Noninterest expense was $\$ 4.2$ billion, an increase of $\$ 1.4$ billion, or $51 \%$. The increase reflected the impact of the Washington Mutual transaction and higher servicing expense, partially offset by lower mortgage reinsurance losses.
Retail Banking reported net income of $\$ 1.0$ billion, up by $\$ 320$ million, or $44 \%$, from the prior year. Compared with the prior quarter, net income increased by $\$ 73$ million, or $8 \%$, due to a decline in the provision for credit losses, wider deposit spreads and higher deposit-related fees; these were offset largely by higher noninterest expense and lower deposit balances.

Net revenue was $\$ 4.6$ billion, up by $\$ 1.7$ billion, or $61 \%$, from the prior year. The increase reflected the impact of the Washington Mutual transaction, higher deposit balances, higher deposit-related fees and wider deposit spreads.

The provision for credit losses was $\$ 208$ million, compared with $\$ 70$ million in the prior year, reflecting higher estimated losses for Business Banking loans.

Noninterest expense was $\$ 2.6$ billion, up by $\$ 1.1$ billion, or $67 \%$. The increase reflected the impact of the Washington Mutual transaction, higher headcount-related expense ${ }^{1}$ and higher FDIC insurance premiums.

## Key Metrics and Business Updates:

## (All comparisons refer to the prior-year quarter except as noted)

§ Checking accounts totaled 25.5 million, up $4 \%$ from the prior year and $1 \%$ from the prior quarter.
§ Average total deposits were $\$ 339.6$ billion, up $62 \%$ from the prior year (primarily due to the Washington Mutual transaction) and down $2 \%$ from the prior quarter.
§ Deposit margin was 2.99\%, compared with 3.06\% in the prior year and 2.92\% in the prior quarter.
§ Average Business Banking and other loans were $\$ 17.7$ billion, compared with $\$ 16.6$ billion in the prior year, and originations were $\$ 589$ million, compared with $\$ 1.2$ billion in the prior year.
§ Branch sales of credit cards were down $16 \%$ from the prior year and $18 \%$ from the prior quarter.
§ Branch sales of investment products increased by $42 \%$ from the prior year and $18 \%$ from the prior quarter.
§ Overhead ratio (excluding amortization of core deposit intangibles) was $56 \%$, compared with $52 \%$ in the prior year and $55 \%$ in the prior quarter.
§ Number of branches declined to 5,126 , down $5 \%$ from the prior year and $1 \%$ from the prior quarter, primarily due to Washington Mutual branch consolidation.
§ Successfully completed the second phase of Washington Mutual deposit conversions, migrating nearly 8 million consumer banking and small business accounts across 694 branches onto the Chase deposit platform.

Consumer Lending reported a net loss of $\$ 1.0$ billion, compared with a net loss of $\$ 659$ million in the prior year and $\$ 955$ million in the prior quarter. Compared with the prior quarter, results decreased by $\$ 81$ million, reflecting a decrease in mortgage production revenue, an increase in the provision for credit losses and lower loan balances, largely offset by higher MSR risk management results and wider loan spreads.
Net revenue was $\$ 3.6$ billion, up by $\$ 1.5$ billion, or $72 \%$, from the prior year. The increase was driven by the impact of the Washington Mutual transaction, higher mortgage fees and related income and wider loan spreads, partially offset by lower loan balances. Mortgage production revenue was negative $\$ 70$ million, compared with positive $\$ 66$ million in the prior year, as an increase in reserves for the repurchase of previously-sold loans was predominantly offset by wider margins on new originations. Operating revenue, which represents loan servicing revenue net of other changes in fair value of the MSR asset, was $\$ 508$ million, compared with $\$ 264$ million in the prior year, reflecting growth in average third-party loans serviced as a result of the Washington Mutual transaction. MSR risk management results were $\$ 435$ million, compared with $\$ 108$ million in the prior year.

The provision for credit losses was $\$ 3.8$ billion, compared with $\$ 2.0$ billion in the prior year, reflecting continued weakness in the home equity and mortgage loan portfolios (see Retail Financial Services discussion of the provision for credit losses, above, for further detail).

Noninterest expense was $\$ 1.6$ billion, up by $\$ 351$ million, or $29 \%$, from the prior year, reflecting higher servicing expense due to increased delinquencies and defaults and the impact of the Washington Mutual transaction, partially offset by lower mortgage reinsurance losses.

## Key Metrics and Business Updates:

## (All comparisons refer to the prior-year quarter except as noted)

$\S \quad$ Allowance for loan losses to end-of-period loans retained was $4.56 \% 1$, compared with $2.50 \%$ in the prior year and $4.34 \% 1$ in the prior quarter.
§ Average mortgage loans were $\$ 140.0$ billion, up by $\$ 86.1$ billion, due to the Washington Mutual transaction. Mortgage loan originations were $\$ 37.1$ billion, down $2 \%$ from the prior year and $10 \%$ from the prior quarter.
§ Total third-party mortgage loans serviced were $\$ 1.1$ trillion, a decrease of $\$ 15.9$ billion, or $1 \%$.
§ Average home equity loans were $\$ 134.0$ billion, up by $\$ 39.2$ billion, due to the Washington Mutual transaction. Home equity originations were $\$ 494$ million, down $81 \%$ from the prior year and $17 \%$ from the prior quarter.
§ Average auto loans were $\$ 43.3$ billion, down $1 \%$. Auto loan originations were $\$ 6.9$ billion, up $82 \%$.
J.P. Morgan Chase \& Co.

News Release

## CARD SERVICES (CS)(a)

| Results for CS (\$ millions) | 3Q09 |  | 2Q09 |  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q09 |  |  | 3Q08 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | \$ O/(U) | O/(U) \% |  |  | \$ O/(U) |  | O/(U) \% |
| Net Revenue | \$ | 5,159 |  |  | \$ | 4,868 | \$ | 3,887 | \$ | 291 | 6\% | \$ | 1,272 | 33\% |
| Provision for Credit Losses |  | 4,967 |  | 4,603 |  | 2,229 |  | 364 | 8 |  | 2,738 | 123 |
| Noninterest Expense |  | 1,306 |  | 1,333 |  | 1,194 |  | (27) | (2) |  | 112 | 9\% |
| Net Income/(Loss) |  | (\$700) |  | (\$672) | \$ | 292 |  | (\$28) | (4)\% |  | (\$992) | NM |

(a) Presented on a managed basis; see notes on page 12 for further explanation of managed basis.

## Discussion of Results:

Card Services reported a net loss of $\$ 700$ million, a decline of $\$ 992$ million from the third quarter of 2008. The decrease was driven by a higher provision for credit losses, partially offset by higher net revenue.

End-of-period managed loans were $\$ 165.2$ billion, a decrease of $\$ 21.3$ billion, or $11 \%$, from the prior year and $\$ 6.3$ billion, or $4 \%$, from the prior quarter. The decrease from the prior year was due to lower charge volume and a higher level of charge-offs. Average managed loans were $\$ 169.2$ billion, an increase of $\$ 11.6$ billion, or $7 \%$, from the prior year and a decrease of $\$ 4.9$ billion, or $3 \%$, from the prior quarter. Excluding the impact of the Washington Mutual transaction, end-of-period and average managed loans were $\$ 144.1$ billion and $\$ 146.9$ billion, respectively.

Managed net revenue was $\$ 5.2$ billion, an increase of $\$ 1.3$ billion, or $33 \%$, from the prior year. Net interest income was $\$ 4.3$ billion, up by $\$ 1.1$ billion, or $34 \%$, driven by the impact of the Washington Mutual transaction and wider loan spreads. These benefits were offset partially by higher revenue reversals associated with higher charge-offs, lower average loan balances and a decreased level of fees. Noninterest revenue was $\$ 831$ million, up by $\$ 185$ million, or $29 \%$. The increase was driven by higher merchant servicing revenue related to the dissolution of the Chase Paymentech Solutions joint venture and the impact of the Washington Mutual transaction.
The managed provision for credit losses was $\$ 5.0$ billion, an increase of $\$ 2.7$ billion from the prior year, reflecting a higher level of charge-offs and an increase of $\$ 575$ million in the allowance for loan losses. The managed net charge-off rate for the quarter was $10.30 \%$, up from $5.00 \%$ in the prior year and $10.03 \%$ in the prior quarter. The 30-day managed delinquency rate was $5.99 \%$, up from $3.91 \%$ in the prior year and $5.86 \%$ in the prior quarter. Excluding the impact of the Washington Mutual transaction, the managed net charge-off rate for the third quarter was $9.41 \%$, and the 30-day delinquency rate was $5.38 \%$.

Noninterest expense was $\$ 1.3$ billion, an increase of $\$ 112$ million, or $9 \%$, from the prior year, due to the dissolution of the Chase Paymentech Solutions joint venture and the impact of the Washington Mutual transaction.

## Key Metrics and Business Updates:

## (All comparisons refer to the prior-year quarter except as noted)

§ Return on equity was negative 19\%, down from positive $8 \%$ in the prior year.
$\S \quad$ Pretax income to average managed loans (ROO) was negative $2.61 \%$, compared with positive $1.17 \%$ in the prior year and negative 2.46\% in the prior quarter.
$\S \quad$ Net interest income as a percentage of average managed loans was $10.15 \%$, up from $8.18 \%$ in the prior year and $9.93 \%$ in the prior quarter. Excluding the impact of the Washington Mutual transaction, the ratio was 9.10\%.
J.P. Morgan Chase \& Co.

## News Release

§ Net accounts of 2.4 million were opened.
§ Charge volume was $\$ 82.6$ billion, a decrease of $\$ 11.3$ billion, or $12 \%$, from the prior year. Excluding the impact of the Washington Mutual transaction, charge volume was $\$ 78.9$ billion, a decrease of $\$ 15.0$ billion, or $16 \%$, driven by a $6 \%$ decline in sales volume.
§ Merchant processing volume was $\$ 103.5$ billion, on 4.5 billion total transactions processed.

## COMMERCIAL BANKING (CB)

| Results for CB (\$ millions) | 3Q09 |  | 2Q09 |  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q09 |  |  | 3Q08 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | /(U) |  |  | O/(U) \% |  | /(U) | O/(U) \% |
| Net Revenue | \$ | 1,459 |  |  | \$ | 1,453 | \$ | 1,125 | \$ | - | -\% | \$ | 334 | 30\% |
| Provision for Credit Losses |  | 355 |  | 312 |  | 126 |  | 43 | 14 |  | 229 | 182 |
| Noninterest Expense |  | 545 |  | 535 |  | 486 |  | 10 | 2 |  | 59 | 12 |
| Net Income | \$ | 341 | \$ | 368 | \$ | 312 |  | (\$27) | (7)\% | \$ | 29 | 9\% |

## Discussion of Results:

Net income was $\$ 341$ million, an increase of $\$ 29$ million, or $9 \%$, from the third quarter of 2008 . Higher net revenue, reflecting the impact of the Washington Mutual transaction, was predominantly offset by a higher provision for credit losses and higher noninterest expense.
Net revenue was $\$ 1.5$ billion, an increase of $\$ 334$ million, or $30 \%$, from the prior year. Net interest income was $\$ 985$ million, up by $\$ 248$ million, or $34 \%$, driven by the impact of the Washington Mutual transaction. Excluding Washington Mutual, net interest income was flat compared with the prior year, as spread compression on liability products and lower loan balances were offset by wider loan spreads, a shift to higher-spread liability products and overall growth in liability balances. Noninterest revenue was $\$ 474$ million, an increase of $\$ 86$ million, or $22 \%$, reflecting higher lending- and deposit-related fees.

Revenue from Middle Market Banking was $\$ 771$ million, an increase of $\$ 42$ million, or $6 \%$, from the prior year. Revenue from Commercial Term Lending was $\$ 232$ million, an increase of $\$ 8$ million, or $4 \%$, from the prior quarter. Revenue from Mid-Corporate Banking was $\$ 278$ million, an increase of $\$ 42$ million, or $18 \%$, from the prior year. Revenue from Real Estate Banking was $\$ 121$ million, an increase of $\$ 30$ million, or $33 \%$, from the prior year due to the impact of the Washington Mutual transaction.

The provision for credit losses was $\$ 355$ million, compared with $\$ 126$ million in the prior year, reflecting continued deterioration in the credit environment across all business segments, particularly real estate-related segments. Net charge-offs were $\$ 291$ million ( $1.11 \%$ net charge-off rate), compared with $\$ 40$ million ( $0.22 \%$ net charge-off rate) in the prior year and $\$ 181$ million ( $0.67 \%$ net charge-off rate) in the prior quarter. The allowance for loan losses to end-of-period loans retained was $3.01 \%$, up from $2.30 \%$ in the prior year and $2.87 \%$ in the prior quarter. Nonperforming loans were $\$ 2.3$ billion, up by $\$ 1.5$ billion from the prior year and up by $\$ 191$ million from the prior quarter.
Noninterest expense was $\$ 545$ million, an increase of $\$ 59$ million, or $12 \%$, from the prior year, due to the impact of the Washington Mutual transaction and higher FDIC insurance premiums.
J.P. Morgan Chase \& Co.

News Release

## Key Metrics and Business Updates:

## (All comparisons refer to the prior-year quarter except as noted)

§ Overhead ratio was 37\%, an improvement from 43\%.
§ Gross investment banking revenue (which is shared with the Investment Bank) was \$301 million, up by $\$ 49$ million, or $19 \%$.
§ Average loan balances were $\$ 104.0$ billion, up by $\$ 31.8$ billion, or $44 \%$, from the prior year, predominantly due to the impact of the Washington Mutual transaction, and down by $\$ 5.0$ billion, or $5 \%$, from the prior quarter. End-of-period loan balances were $\$ 101.9$ billion, down by $\$ 15.7$ billion, or $13 \%$, from the prior year and $\$ 4.0$ billion, or $4 \%$, from the prior quarter.
§ Average liability balances were $\$ 109.3$ billion, up by $\$ 9.9$ billion, or $10 \%$, from the prior year and $\$ 3.5$ billion, or $3 \%$, from the prior quarter.

## TREASURY \& SECURITIES SERVICES (TSS)

| Results for TSS (\$ millions) | 3Q09 |  | 2Q09 |  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q09 |  | 3Q08 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | \$ O/(U) | $\mathrm{O} /(\mathrm{U})$ \% |  |  | \$ O/(U) | O/(U) \% |
| Net Revenue | \$ | 1,788 |  |  | \$ | 1,900 | \$ | 1,953 | (\$112) | (6)\% | (\$165) | (8)\% |
| Provision for Credit Losses |  | 13 |  | (5) |  | 18 | 18 | NM | (5) | (28) |
| Noninterest Expense |  | 1,280 |  | 1,288 |  | 1,339 | (8) | (1) | (59) | (4) |
| Net Income | \$ | 302 | \$ | 379 | \$ | 406 | (\$77) | (20)\% | (\$104) | (26)\% |

## Discussion of Results:

Net income was $\$ 302$ million, a decrease of $\$ 104$ million, or $26 \%$, from the third quarter of 2008. The decrease was driven by lower net revenue offset partially by lower noninterest expense. Net income decreased by $\$ 77$ million, or $20 \%$, from the prior quarter, reflecting a decline of seasonal activity in securities lending and depositary receipts.

Net revenue was $\$ 1.8$ billion, a decrease of $\$ 165$ million, or $8 \%$, from the prior year. Worldwide Securities Services net revenue was $\$ 869$ million, a decrease of $\$ 138$ million, or $14 \%$. The decrease was driven by lower securities lending balances, primarily as a result of declines in asset valuations and demand, lower spreads and balances on liability products, and the effect of market depreciation on certain custody assets. Treasury Services net revenue was $\$ 919$ million, a decrease of $\$ 27$ million, or $3 \%$. The decrease reflected spread compression on deposit products offset by higher trade revenue driven by wider spreads, and higher card product volumes. TSS firmwide net revenue, which includes net revenue recorded in other lines of business, was $\$ 2.5$ billion, a decrease of $\$ 149$ million, or $6 \%$, primarily due to declines in Worldwide Securities Services. Treasury Services firmwide net revenue was $\$ 1.7$ billion, flat compared with the prior year.

The provision for credit losses was $\$ 13$ million, a decrease of $\$ 5$ million from the prior year.
Noninterest expense was $\$ 1.3$ billion, a decrease of $\$ 59$ million, or $4 \%$. The decrease reflected lower headcount-related expense ${ }^{1}$, partially offset by higher FDIC insurance premiums.
J.P. Morgan Chase \& Co.

News Release

## Key Metrics and Business Updates:

## (All comparisons refer to the prior-year quarter except as noted)

§ Pretax margin1 was $26 \%$, down from $29 \%$ in the prior year and from $31 \%$ in the prior quarter.
§ Average liability balances were $\$ 231.5$ billion, down $11 \%$ from the prior year and $1 \%$ from the prior quarter.
§ Assets under custody were $\$ 14.9$ trillion, up $3 \%$ from the prior year and $8 \%$ from the prior quarter.
ASSET MANAGEMENT (AM)

| Results for AM (\$ millions) | 3Q09 |  | 2Q09 |  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q09 |  |  | 3Q08 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | \$ O/(U) | O/(U) \% |  |  | \$ O/(U) |  | O/(U) \% |
| Net Revenue | \$ | 2,085 |  |  | \$ | 1,982 | \$ | 1,961 | \$ | 103 | 5\% | \$ | 124 | 6\% |
| Provision for Credit Losses |  | 38 |  | 59 |  | 20 |  | (21) | (36) |  | 18 | 90 |
| Noninterest Expense |  | 1,351 |  | 1,354 |  | 1,362 |  | (3) | - |  | (11) | (1) |
| Net Income | \$ | 430 | \$ | 352 | \$ | 351 | \$ | 78 | 22\% | \$ | 79 | 23\% |

## Discussion of Results:

Net income was $\$ 430$ million, an increase of $\$ 79$ million, or $23 \%$, from the third quarter of 2008, as higher net revenue and lower noninterest expense were offset partially by a higher provision for credit losses.

Net revenue was $\$ 2.1$ billion, an increase of $\$ 124$ million, or $6 \%$, from the prior year. Noninterest revenue was $\$ 1.7$ billion, an increase of $\$ 100$ million, or $6 \%$, due to gains on the firm's seed capital investments and net inflows, largely offset by the effect of lower market levels and decreased placement fees. Net interest income was $\$ 404$ million, up by $\$ 24$ million, or $6 \%$, from the prior year, due to wider loan spreads and higher deposit balances, largely offset by narrower deposit spreads and lower loan balances.

Revenue from the Private Bank was $\$ 639$ million, up 1\%, from the prior year. Revenue from Institutional was $\$ 534$ million, up 10\%. Revenue from Retail was $\$ 471$ million, up $18 \%$. Revenue from Private Wealth Management was $\$ 339$ million, down $4 \%$. Revenue from Bear Stearns Private Client Services was $\$ 102$ million, up 10\%.

Assets under supervision were $\$ 1.7$ trillion, an increase of $\$ 108$ billion, or $7 \%$, from the prior year. Assets under management were $\$ 1.3$ trillion, an increase of $\$ 106$ billion, or $9 \%$. The increases were due to inflows in liquidity, fixed income and equity products, partially offset by the effect of lower market levels and outflows in alternative products. Custody, brokerage, administration and deposit balances were $\$ 411$ billion, up by $\$ 2$ billion, due to brokerage inflows in the Private Bank, partially offset by the effect of lower market levels on custody and brokerage balances.

The provision for credit losses was $\$ 38$ million, an increase of $\$ 18$ million from the prior year, reflecting continued deterioration in the credit environment.

Noninterest expense was $\$ 1.4$ billion, down by $\$ 11$ million, or $1 \%$, from the prior year. The decrease was due to lower headcount-related expense ${ }^{1}$, offset by higher performance-based compensation and higher FDIC insurance premiums.

## Key Metrics and Business Updates:

## (All comparisons refer to the prior-year quarter except as noted)

§ Pretax margin 1 was $33 \%$, up from $30 \%$.
§ Assets under management net inflows were $\$ 34$ billion for the quarter and $\$ 113$ billion for the 12 -month period ended September 30, 2009.
§ Assets under management ranked in the top two quartiles for investment performance were $74 \%$ over five years, $70 \%$ over three years and 60\% over one year.
§ Customer assets in 4 and 5 Star—rated funds were $39 \%$.
$\S \quad$ Average loans were $\$ 34.8$ billion, down by $\$ 4.9$ billion, or $12 \%$, mainly driven by paydowns in the Private Bank. End-of-period loan balances were $\$ 35.9$ billion, down by $\$ 3.8$ billion, or $10 \%$, from the prior year, and up by $\$ 451$ million, or $1 \%$, from the prior quarter.
§ Average deposits were $\$ 73.6$ billion, up by $\$ 8$ billion, or $12 \%$.
CORPORATE/PRIVATE EQUITY(a)

| Results for Corporate/Private Equity (\$ millions) | 3Q09 |  | 2Q09 |  | 3Q08 | 2Q09 |  |  | 3Q08 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | O/(U) |  | O/(U) \% | \$ O/(U) | O/(U) \% |
| Net Revenue | \$ | 2,594 |  |  | \$ | 2,265 | $(\$ 1,836)$ | \$ | 329 | 15\% | \$ 4,430 | NM |
| Provision for Credit Losses |  | 62 |  | 9 | 1,977 |  | 53 | NM | $(1,915)$ | (97)\% |
| Noninterest Expense |  | 503 |  | 864 | 161 |  | (361) | (42) | 342 | 212 |
| Extraordinary Gain |  | 76 |  | - | 581 |  | 76 | NM | (505) | (87)\% |
| Net Income/(Loss) | \$ | 1,287 | \$ | 808 | (\$1,780) | \$ | 479 | 59\% | \$ 3,067 | NM |

(a) This segment includes the results of the Private Equity and Corporate business segments, as well as merger-related items.

## Discussion of Results:

Net income was $\$ 1.3$ billion, compared with a net loss of $\$ 1.8$ billion in the third quarter of 2008.
Private Equity reported net income of $\$ 88$ million, compared with a net loss of $\$ 164$ million in the prior year. Net revenue was $\$ 172$ million, an increase of $\$ 388$ million, reflecting Private Equity gains of $\$ 155$ million, compared with losses of $\$ 206$ million in the prior year. Noninterest expense was $\$ 34$ million, a decrease of $\$ 7$ million.

Net income for Corporate was $\$ 1.3$ billion, compared with a net loss of $\$ 881$ million in the prior year. Net revenue was $\$ 2.4$ billion, reflecting continued elevated levels of investment portfolio trading income and net interest income.
J.P. Morgan Chase \& Co.

News Release

## JPMORGAN CHASE (JPM)(a)

| Results for JPM(a) (\$ millions) | 3Q09 | 2Q09 | 3Q08 | 2Q09 |  |  | 3Q08 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | O/(U) | O/(U) \% | \$ O/(U) | O/(U) \% |
| Net Revenue | \$28,780 | \$27,709 | \$16,088 | \$ | 1,071 | 4\% | \$12,692 | 79\% |
| Provision for Credit Losses | 9,802 | 9,695 | 6,660 |  | 107 | 1 | 3,142 | 47 |
| Noninterest Expense | 13,455 | 13,520 | 11,137 |  | (65) | - | 2,318 | 21 |
| Extraordinary Gain | 76 | - | 581 |  | 76 | NM | (505) | (87)\% |
| Net Income | \$ 3,588 | \$ 2,721 | \$ 527 | \$ | 867 | 32\% | \$ 3,061 | NM |

(a) Presented on a managed basis; see notes on page 12 for further explanation of managed basis. Net revenue on a U.S. GAAP basis was $\$ 26,622$ million, $\$ 25,623$ million, and $\$ 14,737$ million for the third quarter of 2009, second quarter of 2009 and third quarter of 2008, respectively.

## Discussion of Results:

Net income was $\$ 3.6$ billion, an increase of $\$ 3.1$ billion from the third quarter of 2008. The increase in earnings was driven by higher net revenue, partially offset by increases to both the provision for credit losses and noninterest expense.

Managed net revenue was $\$ 28.8$ billion, an increase of $\$ 12.7$ billion, or $79 \%$, from the prior year. Noninterest revenue was $\$ 14.0$ billion, up by $\$ 8.7$ billion, or $167 \%$. The increase was driven by higher principal transactions, primarily related to the absence of markdowns on legacy leveraged lending and mortgage positions and strong trading results in the Investment Bank, as well as higher investment portfolio trading income in Corporate. These results also benefited from the impact of the Washington Mutual transaction. Net interest income was $\$ 14.8$ billion, up by $\$ 3.9$ billion, or $36 \%$, due to the impact of Washington Mutual, wider loan spreads and higher investment portfolio net interest income.

The managed provision for credit losses was $\$ 9.8$ billion, up by $\$ 3.1$ billion, or $47 \%$, from the prior year. The consumer-managed provision for credit losses was $\$ 9.0$ billion, compared with $\$ 5.7$ billion in the prior year, reflecting higher net charge-offs and an increase in the allowance for credit losses in the home lending and credit card loan portfolios. Consumer-managed net charge-offs were $\$ 7.0$ billion, compared with $\$ 3.3$ billion in the prior year, resulting in managed net charge-off rates of $6.29 \%$ and $3.39 \%$, respectively. The wholesale provision for credit losses was $\$ 779$ million, compared with $\$ 962$ million in the prior year. The current-quarter provision reflected higher net charge-offs, partially offset by a reduction in allowance in the Investment Bank. Wholesale net charge-offs were $\$ 1.1$ billion, compared with $\$ 52$ million in the prior year, resulting in net charge-off rates of $1.93 \%$ and $0.10 \%$, respectively. The firm's nonperforming assets totaled $\$ 20.4$ billion at September 30, 2009, up from the prior-year level of $\$ 9.5$ billion.
Noninterest expense was $\$ 13.5$ billion, up by $\$ 2.3$ billion, or $21 \%$, from the prior year. The increase was driven by the impact of the Washington Mutual transaction and higher performance-based compensation expense, partially offset by lower headcount-related expense ${ }^{1}$.

## Key Metrics and Business Updates:

## (All comparisons refer to the prior-year quarter except as noted)

§ Tier 1 Capital ratio was $10.2 \%$ at September 30, 2009 (estimated), $9.7 \%$ at June 30, 2009, and 8.9\% at September 30, 2008.
§ Tier 1 Common ratio was $8.2 \%$ at September 30, 2009 (estimated), $7.7 \%$ at June 30, 2009, and $6.8 \%$ at September 30, 2008.
§ Headcount was 220,861, a decrease of 7,591 compared with the prior year.

## 1. Notes on financial measures:

a. In addition to analyzing the firm's results on a reported basis, management analyzes the firm's results and the results of the lines of business on a managed basis, which is a non-GAAP financial measure. The firm's definition of managed basis starts with the reported U.S. GAAP results and includes the following adjustments.
First, for Card Services and the firm, managed basis excludes the impact of credit card securitizations on total net revenue, the provision for credit losses, net charge-offs and loan receivables. The presentation of Card Services results on a managed basis assumes that credit card loans that have been securitized and sold still remain on the balance sheet, and that the earnings on the securitized loans are classified in the same manner as the earnings on retained loans recorded on the balance sheet. JPMorgan Chase uses the concept of managed basis to evaluate the credit performance and overall financial performance of the entire managed credit card portfolio. Operations are funded and decisions are made about allocating resources, such as employees and capital, based on managed financial information. In addition, the same underwriting standards and ongoing risk monitoring are used for both loans on the balance sheet and securitized loans.
Although securitizations result in the sale of credit card receivables to a trust, JPMorgan Chase retains the ongoing customer relationships, as the customers may continue to use their credit cards; accordingly, the customer's credit performance will affect both the securitized loans and the loans retained on the balance sheet. JPMorgan Chase believes managed-basis information is useful to investors, enabling them to understand both the credit risks associated with the loans reported on the balance sheet and the firm's retained interests in securitized loans.

Second, managed revenue (noninterest revenue and net interest income) for each of the segments and the firm is presented on a tax-equivalent basis. Accordingly, revenue from tax-exempt securities and investments that receive tax credits is presented in the managed results on a basis comparable to taxable securities and investments. This methodology allows management to assess the comparability of revenue arising from both taxable and tax-exempt sources. The corresponding income tax impact related to these items is recorded within income tax expense.

See page 6 of JPMorgan Chase's Earnings Release Financial Supplement (third quarter 2009) for a reconciliation of JPMorgan Chase's income statement from a reported basis to a managed basis.
b. The ratio for the allowance for loan losses to end-of-period loans excludes the following: loans accounted for at fair value and loans held-for-sale; purchased credit-impaired loans; the allowance for loan losses related to purchased credit-impaired loans; and, loans from the Washington Mutual Master Trust, which were consolidated on the firm's balance sheet at fair value during the second quarter of 2009. Additionally, Consumer Lending net charge-off rates exclude the impact of purchased credit-impaired loans. The allowance related to the purchased credit-impaired portfolio was $\$ 1.1$ billion at September 30, 2009.
c. Tier 1 Common Capital ("Tier 1 Common") is calculated, for all purposes, as Tier 1 Capital less qualifying perpetual preferred stock, qualifying trust preferred securities and qualifying minority interest in subsidiaries.
d. Headcount-related expense includes salary and benefits, and other noncompensation costs related to employees.
e. Pretax margin represents income before income tax expense divided by total net revenue, which is, in management's view, a comprehensive measure of pretax performance derived by measuring earnings after all costs are taken into consideration. It is, therefore, another basis that management uses to evaluate the performance of TSS and AM against the performance of their respective competitors.
J.P. Morgan Chase \& Co.

News Release
JPMorgan Chase \& Co. (NYSE: JPM) is a leading global financial services firm with assets of $\$ 2.0$ trillion and operations in more than 60 countries. The firm is a leader in investment banking, financial services for consumers, small business and commercial banking, financial transaction processing, asset management and private equity. A component of the Dow Jones Industrial Average, JPMorgan Chase \& Co. serves millions of consumers in the United States and many of the world's most prominent corporate, institutional and government clients under its J.P. Morgan, Chase, and WaMu brands. Information about JPMorgan Chase \& Co. is available at www.jpmorganchase.com.

JPMorgan Chase will host a conference call today at 9:00 a.m. (Eastern Time) to review third-quarter financial results. The general public can access the call by dialing (866) 541-2724 or (877) 368-8360 in the U.S. and Canada; and (706) 634-7246 for International participants. The live audio webcast and presentation slides will be available at the firm's website, www.jpmorganchase.com, under Investor Relations, Investor Presentations.
A replay of the conference call will be available beginning at approximately noon on Wednesday, October 14, through midnight on Saturday, October 31, by telephone at (800) 642-1687 (U.S. and Canada) or (706) 645-9291 (International); use Conference ID 26186483. The replay will also be available via webcast on www.jpmorganchase.com under Investor Relations, Investor Presentations. Additional detailed financial, statistical and business-related information is included in a financial supplement. The earnings release and the financial supplement are available at www.jpmorganchase.com.

This earnings release contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Such statements are based upon the current beliefs and expectations of JPMorgan Chase's management and are subject to significant risks and uncertainties. Actual results may differ from those set forth in the forward-looking statements. Factors that could cause JPMorgan Chase's actual results to differ materially from those described in the forward-looking statements can be found in JPMorgan Chase's Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31, 2009 and June 30, 2009, and in its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008, each of which has been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and is available on JPMorgan Chase's website (www.jpmorganchase.com) and on the Securities and Exchange Commission's website (www.sec.gov). JPMorgan Chase does not undertake to update the forward-looking statements to reflect the impact of circumstances or events that may arise after the date of the forward-looking statements.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

## (in millions, except per share, ratio and headcount data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q09 |  | 2Q09 |  | 3Q08 |  | 3Q09 Change |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{2009 \text { Change }}{2008} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q09 | 3Q08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SELECTED INCOME STATEMENT DATA: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reported Basis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total net revenue | \$ | 26,622 | \$ | 25,623 | \$ | 14,737 | 4\% | 81\% | \$ | 77,270 | \$ | 50,026 | 54\% |
| Total noninterest expense |  | 13,455 |  | 13,520 |  | 11,137 | - | 21 |  | 40,348 |  | 32,245 | 25 |
| Pre-provision profit |  | 13,167 |  | 12,103 |  | 3,600 | 9 | 266 |  | 36,922 |  | 17,781 | 108 |
| Provision for credit losses |  | 8,104 |  | 8,031 |  | 5,787 | 1 | 40 |  | 24,731 |  | 13,666 | 81 |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain |  | 3,512 |  | 2,721 |  | (54) | 29 | NM |  | 8,374 |  | 4,322 | 94 |
| Extraordinary gain |  | 76 |  |  |  | 581 | NM | (87) |  | 76 |  | 581 | (87) |
| NET INCOME |  | 3,588 |  | 2,721 |  | 527 | 32 | NM |  | 8,450 |  | 4,903 | 72 |
| Managed Basis (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total net revenue | \$ | 28,780 | \$ | 27,709 | \$ | 16,088 | 4 | 79 | \$ | 83,411 | \$ | 53,664 | 55 |
| Total noninterest expense |  | 13,455 |  | 13,520 |  | 11,137 | - | 21 |  | 40,348 |  | 32,245 | 25 |
| Pre-provision profit |  | 15,325 |  | 14,189 |  | 4,951 | 8 | 210 |  | 43,063 |  | 21,419 | 101 |
| Provision for credit losses |  | 9,802 |  | 9,695 |  | 6,660 | 1 | 47 |  | 29,557 |  | 16,050 | 84 |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain |  | 3,512 |  | 2,721 |  | (54) | 29 | NM |  | 8,374 |  | 4,322 | 94 |
| Extraordinary gain |  | 76 |  |  |  | 581 | NM | (87) |  | 76 |  | 581 | (87) |
| NET INCOME |  | 3,588 |  | 2,721 |  | 527 | 32 | NM |  | 8,450 |  | 4,903 | 72 |
| PER COMMON SHARE: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Earnings (b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain |  | 0.80 |  | 0.28 |  | (0.08) | 186 | NM |  | 1.50 |  | 1.14 | 32 |
| Net income |  | 0.82 |  | 0.28 |  | 0.09 | 193 | NM |  | 1.52 |  | 1.31 | 16 |
| Diluted Earnings (b) (c) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain |  | 0.80 |  | 0.28 |  | (0.08) | 186 | NM |  | 1.50 |  | 1.13 | 33 |
| Net income |  | 0.82 |  | 0.28 |  | 0.09 | 193 | NM |  | 1.51 |  | 1.30 | 16 |
| Cash dividends declared |  | 0.05 |  | 0.05 |  | 0.38 | - | (87) |  | 0.15 |  | 1.14 | (87) |
| Book value |  | 39.12 |  | 37.36 |  | 36.95 | 5 | 6 |  | 39.12 |  | 36.95 | 6 |
| Closing share price |  | 43.82 |  | 34.11 |  | 46.70 | 28 | (6) |  | 43.82 |  | 46.70 | (6) |
| Market capitalization |  | 172,596 |  | 133,852 |  | 174,048 | 29 | (1) |  | 172,596 |  | 174,048 | (1) |
| COMMON SHARES OUTSTANDING: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weighted-average diluted shares outstanding (b) |  | 3,962.0 |  | 3,824.1 |  | 3,444.6 | 4 | 15 |  | 3,848.3 |  | 3,446.2 | 12 |
| Common shares outstanding at period-end |  | 3,938.7 |  | 3,924.1 |  | 3,726.9 | - | 6 |  | 3,938.7 |  | 3,726.9 | 6 |

## FINANCIAL RATIOS: (d)

income (loss) before extraordinary gain:

| Return on common equity ("ROE") (e) | 9\% | 3\% | (1)\% | 6\% | 4\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Return on tangible common equity ("ROTCE") (e) (f) | 13 | 5 | (1) | 9 | 7 |
| Return on assets ("ROA") | 0.70 | 0.54 | (0.01) | 0.55 | 0.35 |
| Net income: |  |  |  |  |  |
| ROE (e) | 9 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 5 |
| ROTCE (e) (f) | 14 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 8 |
| ROA | 0.71 | 0.54 | 0.12 | 0.56 | 0.39 |


| CAPITAL RATIOS: |
| :--- |
| Tier 1 common capital ratio |
| Tier 1 capital ratio |

ier 1 capital ratio

SELECTED BALANCE SHEET DATA (Period-

| end) <br> Total assets | \$ 2,041,009 |  | \$ 2,026,642 |  | \$ 2,251,469 |  | 1 | (9) | \$ 2,041,009 |  | \$ 2,251,469 |  | (9) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wholesale loans |  | 18,953 |  | 231,625 |  | 445 | (5) | (24) |  | 218,953 |  | 288,445 | (24) |
| Consumer loans |  | 34,191 |  | 448,976 |  | 936 | (3) | (8) |  | 434,191 |  | 472,936 | (8) |
| Deposits |  | 67,977 |  | 866,477 |  | 783 | - | (10) |  | 867,977 |  | 969,783 | (10) |
| Common stockholders' equity |  | 54,101 |  | 46,614 |  | 691 | 5 | 12 |  | 154,101 |  | 137,691 | 12 |
| Total stockholders' equity |  | 62,253 |  | 54,766 |  | 843 | 5 | 11 |  | 162,253 |  | 145,843 | 11 |
| Headcount |  | 20,861 |  | 220,255 |  | 452 | - | (3) |  | 220,861 |  | 228,452 | (3) |
| LINE OF BUSINESS NET INCOME (LOSS) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Bank | \$ | 1,921 | \$ | 1,471 | \$ | 882 | 31 | 118 | \$ | 4,998 | \$ | 1,189 | 320 |
| Retail Financial Services |  | 7 |  | 15 |  | 64 | (53) | (89) |  | 496 |  | 256 | 94 |
| Card Services |  | (700) |  | (672) |  | 292 | (4) | NM |  | $(1,919)$ |  | 1,151 | NM |
| Commercial Banking |  | 341 |  | 368 |  | 312 | (7) | 9 |  | 1,047 |  | 959 | 9 |
| Treasury \& Securities Services |  | 302 |  | 379 |  | 406 | (20) | (26) |  | 989 |  | 1,234 | (20) |
| Asset Management |  | 430 |  | 352 |  | 351 | 22 | 23 |  | 1,006 |  | 1,102 | (9) |
| Corporate/Private Equity |  | 1,287 |  | 808 |  | 780) | 59 | NM |  | 1,833 |  | (988) | NM |
| Net income | \$ | 3,588 | \$ | 2,721 | \$ | 527 | 32 | NM | \$ | 8,450 | \$ | 4,903 | 72 |

(a) For further discussion of managed basis, see Note a on page 12.
(b) Effective January 1, 2009, the Firm implemented new FASB guidance for participating securities. Accordingly, prior period amounts have been revised as required. For further discussion of the guidance, see Per share-related information on page 36 of JPMorgan Chase's Earnings Release Financial Supplement.
(c) The calculation of second quarter 2009 earnings per share includes a one-time, non-cash reduction of $\$ 1.1$ billion, or $\$ 0.27$ per share, resulting from repayment of TARP preferred capital.
(d) Ratios are based upon annualized amounts.
(e) The calculation of second quarter 2009 net income applicable to common equity includes a one-time, non-cash reduction of $\$ 1.1$ billion resulting from repayment of TARP preferred capital. Excluding this reduction the adjusted ROE and ROTCE were $6 \%$ and $10 \%$ for the second quarter 2009, respectively. The Firm views the adjusted ROE and ROTCE, non-GAAP financial measures, as meaningful because it increases the comparability to prior periods.
(f) Net income applicable to common equity divided by total average common stockholders' equity (i.e., total stockholders' equity less preferred stock) less identifiable intangible assets (other than MSRs) and goodwill, net of related deferred tax liabilities. The Firm uses return on tangible common equity, a non-GAAP financial measure, to evaluate the operating performance of the Firm.
(g) Estimated.

# JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO. 

EARNINGS RELEASE FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
Consolidated Results
Consolidated Financial Highlights ..... 2
Statements of Income ..... 3
Consolidated Balance Sheets ..... 4
Condensed Average Balance Sheets and Annualized Yields ..... 5
Reconciliation from Reported to Managed Summary ..... 6
Business Detail
Line of Business Financial Highlights - Managed Basis ..... 7
Investment Bank ..... 8
Retail Financial Services ..... 11
Card Services - Managed Basis ..... 17
Commercial Banking ..... 20
Treasury \& Securities Services ..... 22
Asset Management ..... 24
Corporate/Private Equity ..... 27
Credit-Related Information ..... 29
Market Risk-Related Information ..... 34
Supplemental Detail
Capital, Intangible Assets and Deposits ..... 35
Per Share-Related Information ..... 36
Glossary of Terms ..... 37

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS
(in millions, except per share, ratio and headcount data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q09 |  | 2Q09 |  | 1 Q 09 |  | 4Q08 |  | 3Q08 |  | 3Q09 Change |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{2009 \text { Change }}{2008} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| $\frac{\text { SELECTED INCOME }}{\text { STATEMENT DATA }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reported Basis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total net revenue | \$ | 26,622 | \$ | 25,623 | \$ | 25,025 | \$ | 17,226 | \$ | 14,737 | 4\% | 81\% | \$ | 77,270 | \$ | 50,026 | 54\% |
| Total noninterest expense |  | 13,455 |  | 13,520 |  | 13,373 |  | 11,255 |  | 11,137 | - | 21 |  | 40,348 |  | 32,245 | 25 |
| Pre-provision profit |  | 13,167 |  | 12,103 |  | 11,652 |  | 5,971 |  | 3,600 | 9 | 266 |  | 36,922 |  | 17,781 | 108 |
| Provision for credit losses |  | 8,104 |  | 8,031 |  | 8,596 |  | 7,313 |  | 5,787 | 1 | 40 |  | 24,731 |  | 13,666 | 81 |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain |  | 3,512 |  | 2,721 |  | 2,141 |  | (623) |  | (54) | 29 | NM |  | 8,374 |  | 4,322 | 94 |
| Extraordinary gain |  | 76 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,325 |  | 581 | NM | (87) |  | 76 |  | 581 | (87) |
| NET INCOME |  | 3,588 |  | 2,721 |  | 2,141 |  | 702 |  | 527 | 32 | NM |  | 8,450 |  | 4,903 | 72 |
| Managed Basis (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total net revenue | \$ | 28,780 | \$ | 27,709 | \$ | 26,922 | \$ | 19,108 | \$ | 16,088 | 4 | 79 | \$ | 83,411 | \$ | 53,664 | 55 |
| Total noninterest expense |  | 13,455 |  | 13,520 |  | 13,373 |  | 11,255 |  | 11,137 | - | 21 |  | 40,348 |  | 32,245 | 25 |
| Pre-provision profit |  | 15,325 |  | 14,189 |  | 13,549 |  | 7,853 |  | 4,951 | 8 | 210 |  | 43,063 |  | 21,419 | 101 |
| Provision for credit losses |  | 9,802 |  | 9,695 |  | 10,060 |  | 8,541 |  | 6,660 | 1 | 47 |  | 29,557 |  | 16,050 | 84 |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain |  | 3,512 |  | 2,721 |  | 2,141 |  | (623) |  | (54) | 29 | NM |  | 8,374 |  | 4,322 | 94 |
| Extraordinary gain |  | 76 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,325 |  | 581 | NM | (87) |  | 76 |  | 581 | (87) |
| NET INCOME |  | 3,588 |  | 2,721 |  | 2,141 |  | 702 |  | 527 | 32 | NM |  | 8,450 |  | 4,903 | 72 |

PER COMMON SHARE:

| Basic Earnings (b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain | 0.80 | 0.28 | 0.40 | (0.29) | (0.08) | 186 | NM | 1.50 | 1.14 | 32 |
| Net income | 0.82 | 0.28 | 0.40 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 193 | NM | 1.52 | 1.31 | 16 |
| Diluted Earnings (b) (c) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income (loss) before |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| extraordinary gain | 0.80 | 0.28 | 0.40 | (0.29) | (0.08) | 186 | NM | 1.50 | 1.13 | 33 |
| Net income | 0.82 | 0.28 | 0.40 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 193 | NM | 1.51 | 1.30 | 16 |
| Cash dividends declared | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.38 | 0.38 | - | (87) | 0.15 | 1.14 | (87) |
| Book value | 39.12 | 37.36 | 36.78 | 36.15 | 36.95 | 5 | 6 | 39.12 | 36.95 | 6 |
| Closing share price | 43.82 | 34.11 | 26.58 | 31.53 | 46.70 | 28 | (6) | 43.82 | 46.70 | (6) |
| Market capitalization | 172,596 | 133,852 | 99,881 | 117,695 | 174,048 | 29 | (1) | 172,596 | 174,048 | (1) |
| COMMON SHARES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weighted-average diluted shares outstanding (b) | 3,962.0 | 3,824.1 | 3,758.7 | 3,737.5 | 3,444.6 | 4 | 15 | 3,848.3 | 3,446.2 | 12 |
| Common shares outstanding at period-end | 3,938.7 | 3,924.1 | 3,757.7 | 3,732.8 | 3,726.9 | - | 6 | 3,938.7 | 3,726.9 | 6 |
| FINANCIAL RATIOS: (d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Return on common equity ("ROE") (e) | 9\% | 3\% | 5\% | (3)\% | (1)\% |  |  | 6\% | 4\% |  |
| Return on tangible common equity ("ROTCE") (e) (f) | 13 | 5 | 8 | (5) | (1) |  |  | 9 | 7 |  |
| Return on assets ("ROA") | 0.70 | 0.54 | 0.42 | (0.11) | (0.01) |  |  | 0.55 | 0.35 |  |
| Net income: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ROE (e) | 9 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 6 | 5 |  |
| ROTCE (e) (f) | 14 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 2 |  |  | 9 | 8 |  |
| ROA | 0.71 | 0.54 | 0.42 | 0.13 | 0.12 |  |  | 0.56 | 0.39 |  |
| CAPITAL RATIOS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tier 1 common capital ratio | 8.2(g) | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 6.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tier 1 capital ratio | 10.2 (g) | 9.7 | 11.4 | 10.9 | 8.9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total capital ratio | 13.8(g) | 13.3 | 15.2 | 14.8 | 12.6 |  |  |  |  |  |


| $\frac{\text { SELECTED BALANCE }}{\text { SHEET DATA (Period- }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total assets |  | 2,041,009 |  | 26,642 |  | 79,188 |  | 75,052 |  | 469 | 1 | (9) |  | 2,041,009 |  | 51,469 | (9) |
| Wholesale loans |  | 218,953 |  | 31,625 |  | 42,284 |  | 62,044 |  | 445 | (5) | (24) |  | 218,953 |  | 88,445 | (24) |
| Consumer loans |  | 434,191 |  | 48,976 |  | 65,959 |  | 82,854 |  | 936 | (3) | (8) |  | 434,191 |  | 72,936 | (8) |
| Deposits |  | 867,977 |  | 66,477 |  | 06,969 |  | 09,277 |  | 783 | - | (10) |  | 867,977 |  | 69,783 | (10) |
| Common stockholders' equity |  | 154,101 |  | 46,614 |  | 38,201 |  | 34,945 |  | 691 | 5 | 12 |  | 154,101 |  | 37,691 | 12 |
| Total stockholders' equity |  | 162,253 |  | 4,766 |  | 70,194 |  | 66,884 |  | 843 | 5 | 11 |  | 162,253 |  | 45,843 | 11 |
| Headcount |  | 220,861 |  | 20,255 |  | 19,569 |  | 24,961 |  | 452 | - | (3) |  | 220,861 |  | 28,452 | (3) |
| LINE OF BUSINESS NET |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME (LOSS) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Bank | \$ | 1,921 | \$ | 1,471 | \$ | 1,606 | \$ | $(2,364)$ | \$ | 882 | 31 | 118 | \$ | 4,998 | \$ | 1,189 | 320 |
| Retail Financial Services |  | 7 |  | 15 |  | 474 |  | 624 |  | 64 | (53) | (89) |  | 496 |  | 256 | 94 |
| Card Services |  | (700) |  | (672) |  | (547) |  | (371) |  | 292 | (4) | NM |  | $(1,919)$ |  | 1,151 | NM |
| Commercial Banking |  | 341 |  | 368 |  | 338 |  | 480 |  | 312 | (7) | 9 |  | 1,047 |  | 959 | 9 |
| Treasury \& Securities Services |  | 302 |  | 379 |  | 308 |  | 533 |  | 406 | (20) | (26) |  | 989 |  | 1,234 | (20) |
| Asset Management |  | 430 |  | 352 |  | 224 |  | 255 |  | 351 | 22 | 23 |  | 1,006 |  | 1,102 | (9) |
| Corporate/Private Equity |  | 1,287 |  | 808 |  | (262) |  | 1,545 |  | 780) | 59 | NM |  | 1,833 |  | (988) | NM |
| Net income | \$ | 3,588 | \$ | 2,721 | \$ | 2,141 | \$ | 702 | \$ | 527 | 32 | NM | \$ | 8,450 | \$ | 4,903 | 72 |

(a) For further discussion of managed basis, see Reconciliation from reported to managed summary on page 6.
(b) Effective January 1, 2009, the Firm implemented new FASB guidance for participating securities. Accordingly, prior period amounts have been revised as required. For further discussion of the guidance, see Per share-related information on page 36 .
(c) The calculation of second quarter 2009 earnings per share includes a one-time, non-cash reduction of $\$ 1.1$ billion, or $\$ 0.27$ per share, resulting from repayment of TARP preferred capital.
(d) Ratios are based upon annualized amounts.
(e) The calculation of second quarter 2009 net income applicable to common equity includes a one-time, non-cash reduction of $\$ 1.1$ billion resulting from repayment of TARP preferred capital. Excluding this reduction the adjusted ROE and ROTCE were $6 \%$ and $10 \%$ for the second quarter 2009, respectively. The Firm views the adjusted ROE and ROTCE, non-GAAP financial measures, as meaningful because it increases the comparability to prior periods.
(f) Net income applicable to common equity divided by total average common stockholders' equity (i.e., total stockholders' equity less preferred stock) less identifiable intangible assets (other than MSRs) and goodwill, net of related deferred tax liabilities. The Firm uses return on tangible common equity, a non-GAAP financial measure, to evaluate the operating performance of the Firm.
(g) Estimated.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## STATEMENTS OF INCOME

## (in millions, except per share and ratio data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 2Q09 |  | 1 Q 09 |  | 4Q08 |  | 3Q08 |  | 3Q09 Change |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{2009 \text { Change }}{2008} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | 3Q09 |  |  | 2 Q 09 | 3Q08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment banking fees | \$ | 1,679 | \$ | 2,106 |  |  | \$ | 1,386 | \$ | 1,382 | \$ | 1,316 | (20)\% | 28\% | \$ | 5,171 |  | \$ 4,144 | 25\% |
| Principal transactions |  | 3,860 |  | 3,097 |  | 2,001 |  | $(7,885)$ |  | $(2,763)$ | 25 | NM |  | 8,958 |  | $(2,814)$ | NM |
| Lending \& deposit-related fees |  | 1,826 |  | 1,766 |  | 1,688 |  | 1,776 |  | 1,168 | 3 | 56 |  | 5,280 |  | 3,312 | 59 |
| Asset management, administration and commissions |  | 3,158 |  | 3,124 |  | 2,897 |  | 3,234 |  | 3,485 | 1 | (9) |  | 9,179 |  | 10,709 | (14) |
| Securities gains |  | 184 |  | 347 |  | 198 |  | 456 |  | 424 | (47) | (57) |  | 729 |  | 1,104 | (34) |
| Mortgage fees and related income |  | 843 |  | 784 |  | 1,601 |  | 1,789 |  | 457 | 8 | 84 |  | 3,228 |  | 1,678 | 92 |
| Credit card income |  | 1,710 |  | 1,719 |  | 1,837 |  | 2,049 |  | 1,771 | (1) | (3) |  | 5,266 |  | 5,370 | (2) |
| Other income |  | 625 |  | 10 |  | 50 |  | 593 |  | (115) | NM | NM |  | 685 |  | 1,576 | (57) |
| Noninterest revenue |  | 13,885 |  | 12,953 |  | 11,658 |  | 3,394 |  | 5,743 | 7 | 142 |  | 38,496 |  | 25,079 | 53 |
| Interest income |  | 16,260 |  | 16,549 |  | 17,926 |  | 21,631 |  | 17,326 | (2) | (6) |  | 50,735 |  | 51,387 | (1) |
| Interest expense |  | 3,523 |  | 3,879 |  | 4,559 |  | 7,799 |  | 8,332 | (9) | (58) |  | 11,961 |  | 26,440 | (55) |
| Net interest income |  | 12,737 |  | 12,670 |  | 13,367 |  | 13,832 |  | 8,994 | 1 | 42 |  | 38,774 |  | 24,947 | 55 |
| total net revenue |  | 26,622 |  | 25,623 |  | 25,025 |  | 17,226 |  | 14,737 | 4 | 81 |  | 77,270 |  | 50,026 | 54 |
| Provision for credit losses |  | 8,104 |  | 8,031 |  | 8,596 |  | 7,313 |  | 5,787 | 1 | 40 |  | 24,731 |  | 13,666 | 81 |
| NONINTEREST EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation expense |  | 7,311 |  | 6,917 |  | 7,588 |  | 5,024 |  | 5,858 | 6 | 25 |  | 21,816 |  | 17,722 | 23 |
| Occupancy expense |  | 923 |  | 914 |  | 885 |  | 955 |  | 766 | 1 | 20 |  | 2,722 |  | 2,083 | 31 |
| Technology, communications and equipment expense |  | 1,140 |  | 1,156 |  | 1,146 |  | 1,207 |  | 1,112 | (1) | 3 |  | 3,442 |  | 3,108 | 11 |
| Professional \& outside services |  | 1,517 |  | 1,518 |  | 1,515 |  | 1,819 |  | 1,451 | - | 5 |  | 4,550 |  | 4,234 | 7 |
| Marketing |  | 440 |  | 417 |  | 384 |  | 501 |  | 453 | 6 | (3) |  | 1,241 |  | 1,412 | (12) |
| Other expense (a) |  | 1,767 |  | 2,190 |  | 1,375 |  | 1,242 |  | 1,096 | (19) | 61 |  | 5,332 |  | 2,498 | 113 |
| Amortization of intangibles |  | 254 |  | 265 |  | 275 |  | 326 |  | 305 | (4) | (17) |  | 794 |  | 937 | (15) |
| Merger costs |  | 103 |  | 143 |  | 205 |  | 181 |  | 96 | (28) | 7 |  | 451 |  | 251 | 80 |
| TOTAL NONINTEREST EXPENSE |  | 13,455 |  | 13,520 |  | 13,373 |  | 11,255 |  | 11,137 | - | 21 |  | 40,348 |  | 32,245 | 25 |
| Income (loss) before income tax expense and extraordinary gain |  | 5,063 |  | 4,072 |  | 3,056 |  | $(1,342)$ |  | $(2,187)$ | 24 | NM |  | 12,191 |  | 4,115 | 196 |
| Income tax expense (benefit) (b) |  | 1,551 |  | 1,351 |  | 915 |  | (719) |  | $(2,133)$ | 15 | NM |  | 3,817 |  | (207) | NM |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain |  | 3,512 |  | 2,721 |  | 2,141 |  | (623) |  | (54) | 29 | NM |  | 8,374 |  | 4,322 | 94 |
| Extraordinary gain (c) |  | 76 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,325 |  | 581 | NM | (87) |  | 76 |  | 581 | (87) |
| NET INCOME | \$ | 3,588 | \$ | 2,721 |  | 2,141 | \$ | 702 | \$ | 527 | 32 | NM |  | 8,450 |  | \$ 4,903 | 72 |
| DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain (d)(e) | \$ | 0.80 | \$ | 0.28 | \$ | 0.40 | \$ | (0.29) | \$ | (0.08) | 186 | NM | \$ | 1.50 |  | \$ 1.13 | 33 |
| Extraordinary gain |  | 0.02 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.35 |  | 0.17 | NM | (88) |  | 0.01 |  | 0.17 | (94) |
| NET INCOME (d)(e) | \$ | 0.82 | \$ | 0.28 | \$ | 0.40 | \$ | 0.06 | \$ | 0.09 | 193 | NM | \$ | 1.51 |  | \$ 1.30 | 16 |

FINANCIAL RATIOS
Income (loss) before extraordinary

| ROE (f) | 9\% | 3\% | 5\% | (3)\% | (1)\% | 6\% | 4\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ROTCE (f) | 13 | 5 | 8 | (5) | (1) | 9 | 7 |
| ROA | 0.70 | 0.54 | 0.42 | (0.11) | (0.01) | 0.55 | 0.35 |
| Net income: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ROE (f) | 9 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 5 |
| ROTCE (f) | 14 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 8 |
| ROA | 0.71 | 0.54 | 0.42 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.56 | 0.39 |
| Effective income tax rate (b) | 31 | 33 | 30 | 54 | 98 | 31 | (5) |
| Overhead ratio | 51 | 53 | 53 | 65 | 76 | 52 | 64 |

## EXCLUDING IMPACT OF MERGER

| COSTS (g). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain | \$ | 3,512 | \$ | 2,721 | \$ | 2,141 | \$ | (623) | \$ | (54) | 29 | NM | \$ | 8,374 | \$ | 4,322 | 94 |
| Merger costs (after-tax) |  | 64 |  | 89 |  | 127 |  | 112 |  | 60 | (28) | 7 |  | 280 |  | 156 | 79 |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain excluding merger costs | \$ | 3,576 | \$ | 2,810 | \$ | 2,268 | \$ | (511) | \$ | 6 | 27 | NM | \$ | 8,654 | \$ | 4,478 | 93 |
| Diluted Per Share: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain (d)(e) | \$ | 0.80 | \$ | 0.28 | \$ | 0.40 | \$ | (0.29) | \$ | (0.08) | 186 | NM | \$ | 1.50 | \$ | 1.13 | 33 |
| Merger costs (after-tax) |  | 0.02 |  | 0.02 |  | 0.03 |  | 0.03 |  | 0.02 | - | - |  | 0.07 |  | 0.05 | 40 |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain excluding merger costs (d) (e) | \$ | 0.82 | \$ | 0.30 | \$ | 0.43 | \$ | (0.26) | \$ | (0.06) | 173 | NM | \$ | 1.57 | \$ | 1.18 | 33 |

(a) Second quarter 2009 includes a $\$ 675$ million FDIC special assessment.
(b) The income tax benefit in the third quarter of 2008 includes the realization of a benefit from the release of deferred tax liabilities associated with the undistributed earnings of certain non-U.S. subsidiaries that were deemed to be reinvested indefinitely.
(c) JPMorgan Chase acquired the banking operations of Washington Mutual Bank for $\$ 1.9$ billion. The fair value of the net assets acquired exceeded the purchase price, which resulted in negative goodwill. In accordance with U.S. GAAP for business combinations, nonfinancial assets that are not held-for-sale were written down against that negative goodwill. The negative goodwill that remained after writing down nonfinancial assets was recognized as an extraordinary gain.
(d) Effective January 1, 2009, the Firm implemented new FASB guidance for participating securities. Accordingly, prior period amounts have been revised as required. For further discussion of this guidance, see Per share-related information on page 36 .
(e) The calculation of second quarter 2009 earnings per share includes a one-time, non-cash reduction of $\$ 1.1$ billion, or $\$ 0.27$ per share, resulting from repayment of TARP preferred capital.
(f) The calculation of second quarter 2009 net income applicable to common equity includes a one-time, non-cash reduction of $\$ 1.1$ billion resulting from repayment of TARP preferred capital. Excluding this reduction the adjusted ROE and ROTCE were $6 \%$ and $10 \%$ for the
second quarter 2009, respectively. The Firm views the adjusted ROE and ROTCE, non-GAAP financial measures, as meaningful because it increases the comparability to prior periods.
(g) Net income excluding merger costs, a non-GAAP financial measure, is used by the Firm to facilitate comparison of results against the Firm's ongoing operations and with other companies' U.S. GAAP financial statements.

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO

## CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (in millions)

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sep } 30 \\ 2009 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun } 30 \\ 2009 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar } 31 \\ 2009 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec } 31 \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sep } 30 \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sep 30, } 2009 \\ \text { Change } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Jun } 30 \\ 2009 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Sep 30 } \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and due from banks | \$ | 21,068 |  |  | \$ | 25,133 | \$ | 26,681 | \$ | 26,895 | \$ | 54,350 | (16)\% | (61)\% |
| Deposits with banks |  | 59,623 |  | 61,882 |  | 89,865 |  | 138,139 |  | 34,372 | (4) | 73 |
| Federal funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements |  | 171,007 |  | 159,170 |  | 157,237 |  | 203,115 |  | 233,668 | 7 | (27) |
| Securities borrowed |  | 128,059 |  | 129,263 |  | 127,928 |  | 124,000 |  | 152,050 | (1) | (16) |
| Trading assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt and equity instruments |  | 330,370 |  | 298,135 |  | 298,453 |  | 347,357 |  | 401,609 | 11 | (18) |
| Derivative receivables |  | 94,065 |  | 97,491 |  | 131,247 |  | 162,626 |  | 118,648 | (4) | (21) |
| Securities |  | 372,867 |  | 345,563 |  | 333,861 |  | 205,943 |  | 150,779 | 8 | 147 |
| Loans |  | 653,144 |  | 680,601 |  | 708,243 |  | 744,898 |  | 761,381 | (4) | (14) |
| Less: allowance for loan losses |  | 30,633 |  | 29,072 |  | 27,381 |  | 23,164 |  | 19,052 | 5 | 61 |
| Loans, net of allowance for loan losses |  | 622,511 |  | 651,529 |  | 680,862 |  | 721,734 |  | 742,329 | (4) | (16) |
| Accrued interest and accounts receivable |  | 59,948 |  | 61,302 |  | 52,168 |  | 60,987 |  | 104,232 | (2) | (42) |
| Premises and equipment |  | 10,675 |  | 10,668 |  | 10,336 |  | 10,045 |  | 9,962 | - | 7 |
| Goodwill |  | 48,334 |  | 48,288 |  | 48,201 |  | 48,027 |  | 46,121 | - | 5 |
| Other intangible assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mortgage servicing rights |  | 13,663 |  | 14,600 |  | 10,634 |  | 9,403 |  | 17,048 | (6) | (20) |
| Purchased credit card relationships |  | 1,342 |  | 1,431 |  | 1,528 |  | 1,649 |  | 1,827 | (6) | (27) |
| All other intangibles |  | 3,520 |  | 3,651 |  | 3,821 |  | 3,932 |  | 3,653 | (4) | (4) |
| Other assets (a) |  | 103,957 |  | 118,536 |  | 106,366 |  | 111,200 |  | 180,821 | (12) | (43) |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 2,041,009 |  | 2,026,642 |  | 2,079,188 |  | 2,175,052 |  | 2,251,469 | 1 | (9) |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deposits | \$ | 867,977 | \$ | 866,477 | \$ | 906,969 |  | 1,009,277 | \$ | 969,783 | - | (10) |
| Federal funds purchased and securities loaned or sold under repurchase agreements |  | 310,219 |  | 300,931 |  | 279,837 |  | 192,546 |  | 224,075 | 3 | 38 |
| Commercial paper |  | 53,920 |  | 42,713 |  | 33,085 |  | 37,845 |  | 54,480 | 26 | (1) |
| Other borrowed funds (a) |  | 50,824 |  | 73,968 |  | 112,257 |  | 132,400 |  | 167,827 | (31) | (70) |
| Trading liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt and equity instruments |  | 65,233 |  | 56,021 |  | 53,786 |  | 45,274 |  | 76,213 | 16 | (14) |
| Derivative payables |  | 69,214 |  | 67,197 |  | 86,020 |  | 121,604 |  | 85,816 | 3 | (19) |
| Accounts payable and other liabilities (including the allowance for lending-related commitments) |  | 171,386 |  | 171,685 |  | 165,521 |  | 187,978 |  | 260,563 | - | (34) |
| Beneficial interests issued by consolidated VIEs |  | 17,859 |  | 20,945 |  | 9,674 |  | 10,561 |  | 11,437 | (15) | 56 |
| Long-term debt |  | 254,413 |  | 254,226 |  | 243,569 |  | 252,094 |  | 238,034 | - | 7 |
| Junior subordinated deferrable interest debentures held by trusts that issued guaranteed capital debt securities |  | 17,711 |  | 17,713 |  | 18,276 |  | 18,589 |  | 17,398 | - | 2 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES |  | 1,878,756 |  | 1,871,876 |  | 1,908,994 |  | 2,008,168 |  | 2,105,626 | - | (11) |
| STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred stock |  | 8,152 |  | 8,152 |  | 31,993 |  | 31,939 |  | 8,152 | - | - |
| Common stock |  | 4,105 |  | 4,105 |  | 3,942 |  | 3,942 |  | 3,942 | - | 4 |
| Capital surplus |  | 97,564 |  | 97,662 |  | 91,469 |  | 92,143 |  | 90,535 | - | 8 |
| Retained earnings |  | 59,573 |  | 56,355 |  | 55,487 |  | 54,013 |  | 55,217 | 6 | 8 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) |  | 283 |  | $(3,438)$ |  | $(4,490)$ |  | $(5,687)$ |  | $(2,227)$ | NM | NM |
| Shares held in RSU trust |  | (86) |  | (86) |  | (86) |  | (217) |  | (267) | - | 68 |
| Treasury stock, at cost |  | $(7,338)$ |  | $(7,984)$ |  | $(8,121)$ |  | $(9,249)$ |  | $(9,509)$ | 8 | 23 |
| TOTAL STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY |  | 162,253 |  | 154,766 |  | 170,194 |  | 166,884 |  | 145,843 | 5 | 11 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY |  | 2,041,009 |  | 2,026,642 |  | 2,079,188 |  | 2,175,052 |  | 2,251,469 | 1 | (9) |

(a) On September 19, 2008, the Federal Reserve established a special lending facility, the AML Facility, to provide liquidity to eligible money market mutual funds. The Firm participated in the AML Facility and had ABCP investments totaling $\$ 14.5$ billion, $\$ 6.0$ billion, $\$ 11.2$ billion, and $\$ 61.3$ billion at June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively. There was no ABCP investment at September 30, 2009. These ABCP investments were recorded in other assets with the corresponding nonrecourse liability to the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston for the same amounts recorded in other borrowed funds.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.
CONDENSED AVERAGE BALANCE SHEETS AND ANNUALIZED YIELDS (in millions, except rates)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 3Q09 Change |  |  | 2008 | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{2009 \text { Change }}{2008} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | AVERAGE BALANCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AVSETS BALANCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deposits with banks | \$ 62,248 | 68,001 | \$ 88,587 | 106,156 | \$ 41,303 | (8)\% | 51\% | \$ 72,849 | \$ 37,378 | 95\% |
| Federal funds sold and securities purchased under |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| resale agreements | 151,705 | 142,226 | 160,986 | 205,182 | 164,980 | 7 | (8) | 151,606 | 158,195 | (4) |
| Securities borrowed | 129,301 | 122,235 | 120,752 | 123,523 | 134,651 | 6 | (4) | 124,127 | 106,258 | 17 |
| Trading assets - debt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Securities | 359,451 | 354,216 | 281,420 | 174,652 | 119,443 | 1 | 201 | 331,981 | 106,392 | 212 |
| Loans | 665,386 | 697,908 | 726,959 | 752,524 | 536,890 | (5) | 24 | 696,526 | 533,829 | 30 |
| Other assets (a) | 24,155 | 36,638 | 27,411 | 56,322 | 37,237 | (34) | (35) | 29,389 | 17,694 | 66 |
| Total interest-earning assets | 1,642,394 | 1,666,668 | 1,658,213 | 1,687,935 | 1,333,264 | (1) | 23 | 1,655,701 | 1,267,645 | 31 |
| Trading assets - equity instruments | 66,790 | 63,507 | 62,748 | 72,782 | 92,300 | 5 | (28) | 64,363 | 90,220 | (29) |
| Goodwill | 48,328 | 48,273 | 48,071 | 46,838 | 45,947 | - | 5 | 48,225 | 45,809 | 5 |
| Other intangible assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mortgage servicing rights | 14,384 | 12,256 | 11,141 | 14,837 | 11,811 | 17 | 22 | 12,605 | 10,017 | 26 |
| All other intangible assets | 4,984 | 5,218 | 5,443 | 5,586 | 5,512 | (4) | (10) | 5,214 | 5,845 | (11) |
| All other noninterest-earning assets | 222,296 | 242,450 | 281,503 | 339,887 | 267,525 | (8) | (17) | 248,532 | 245,749 | 1 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 1,999,176 | \$2,038,372 | \$2,067,119 | \$2,167,865 | \$1,756,359 | (2) | 14 | \$2,034,640 | \$1,665,285 | 22 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing deposits | \$ 660,998 | \$ 672,350 | \$ 736,460 | \$ 777,604 | \$ 589,348 | (2) | 12 | \$ 689,660 | \$ 600,554 | 15 |
| Federal funds purchased and securities loaned or sold under repurchase agreements | 303,175 | 289,971 | 226,110 | 203,568 | 200,032 | 5 | 52 | 273,368 | 194,446 | 41 |
| Commercial paper | 42,728 | 37,371 | 33,694 | 40,486 | 47,579 | 14 | (10) | 37,964 | 47,496 | (20) |
| Other borrowings and liabilities <br> (b) | 178,985 | 207,489 | 236,673 | 264,236 | 161,821 | (14) | 11 | 207,504 | 127,076 | 63 |
| Beneficial interests issued by consolidated VIEs | 19,351 | 14,493 | 9,757 | 9,440 | 11,431 | 34 | 69 | 14,569 | 14,490 | 1 |
| Long-term debt | 271,281 | 274,323 | 258,732 | 248,125 | 261,385 | (1) | 4 | 268,158 | 230,472 | 16 |
| Total interest-bearing liabilities | 1,476,518 | 1,495,997 | 1,501,426 | 1,543,459 | 1,271,596 | (1) | 16 | 1,491,223 | 1,214,534 | 23 |
| Noninterest-bearing liabilities | 365,038 | 373,172 | 397,243 | 460,894 | 351,023 | (2) | 4 | 378,366 | 320,978 | 18 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 1,841,556 | 1,869,169 | 1,898,669 | 2,004,353 | 1,622,619 | (1) | 13 | 1,869,589 | 1,535,512 | 22 |
| Preferred stock | 8,152 | 28,338 | 31,957 | 24,755 | 7,100 | (71) | 15 | 22,729 | 3,895 | 484 |
| Common stockholders' equity | 149,468 | 140,865 | 136,493 | 138,757 | 126,640 | 6 | 18 | 142,322 | 125,878 | 13 |
| TOTAL STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY | 157,620 | 169,203 | 168,450 | 163,512 | 133,740 | (7) | 18 | 165,051 | 129,773 | 27 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY | \$ 1,999,176 | \$ 2,038,372 | \$ 2,067,119 | \$ 2,167,865 | \$ 1,756,359 | (2) | 14 | \$ 2,034,640 | \$ 1,665,285 | 22 |

AVERAGE RATES

| INTEREST-EARNING ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Deposits with banks | 0.83\% | 1.45\% | 2.03\% | 3.34\% | 3.04\% | 1.50\% | 3.66\% |
| Federal funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements | 0.96 | 1.04 | 1.64 | 2.88 | 3.76 | 1.22 | 3.80 |
| Securities borrowed | (0.09) | (0.32) | 0.29 | 0.92 | 2.07 | (0.04) | 2.53 |
| Trading assets - debt instruments | 4.78 | 4.91 | 5.27 | 6.18 | 6.06 | 4.99 | 5.80 |
| Securities | 3.62 | 3.64 | 4.16 | 5.14 | 5.09 | 3.78 | 5.26 |
| Loans | 5.64 | 5.65 | 5.87 | 6.44 | 6.31 | 5.72 | 6.58 |
| Other assets (a) | 2.18 | 0.80 | 2.44 | 3.06 | 3.29 | 1.69 | 3.49 |
| Total interest-earning assets | 3.95 | 4.00 | 4.41 | 5.12 | 5.22 | 4.12 | 5.47 |
| INTEREST-BEARING LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing deposits | 0.65 | 0.70 | 0.93 | 1.53 | 2.26 | 0.76 | 2.57 |
| Federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.36 | 0.95 | 2.63 | 0.25 | 2.87 |
| Commercial paper | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0.47 | 1.17 | 2.05 | 0.30 | 2.54 |
| Other borrowings and liabilities <br> (b) | 1.70 | 1.32 | 1.46 | 2.56 | 2.84 | 1.48 | 3.73 |
| ```Beneficial interests issued by consolidated VIEs Long-term debt``` | 1.43 2.09 | 1.59 2.60 | 1.57 2.73 | 3.79 3.87 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.87 \\ & 3.31 \end{aligned}$ | 1.52 2.47 | 2.90 3.44 |
| Total interest-bearing liabilities | 0.95 | 1.04 | 1.23 | 2.01 | 2.61 | 1.07 | 2.91 |
| INTEREST RATE SPREAD | 3.00\% | 2.96\% | 3.18\% | 3.11\% | 2.61\% | 3.05\% | 2.56\% |
| NET YIELD ON INTERESTEARNING ASSETS | 3.10\% | 3.07\% | 3.29\% | 3.28\% | 2.73\% | 3.15\% | 2.68\% |
| NET YIELD ON INTERESTEARNING ASSETS ADJUSTED FOR SECURITIZATIONS | 3.40\% | 3.37\% | 3.60\% | 3.55\% | 3.06\% | 3.45\% | 3.02\% |

(a) Includes margin loans and the Firm's investment in asset-backed commercial paper under the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston's AML facility.
(b) Includes securities sold but not yet purchased, brokerage customer payables and advances from Federal Home Loan Banks.

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## RECONCILIATION FROM REPORTED TO MANAGED SUMMARY <br> (in millions)

The Firm prepares its consolidated financial statements using accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP"). That presentation, which is referred to as "reported basis," provides the reader with an understanding of the Firm's results that can be tracked consistently from year to year and enables a comparison of the Firm's performance with other companies' U.S. GAAP financial statements.

In addition to analyzing the Firm's results on a reported basis, management reviews the Firm's results and the results of lines of business on a "managed" basis, which is a non-GAAP financial measure. The Firm's definition of managed basis starts with the reported U.S. GAAP results and includes certain reclassifications that assume credit card loans securitized by Card Services remain on the balance sheet and presents revenue on a fully taxable-equivalent ("FTE") basis. These adjustments do not have any impact on net income as reported by the lines of business or by the Firm as a whole. The impact of these adjustments are summarized below. For additional information about managed basis, please refer to the Glossary of Terms on page 37.


JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.
LINE OF BUSINESS FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS - MANAGED BASIS (in millions, except ratio data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q09 |  | 2Q09 |  | 1Q09 |  | 4Q08 |  | 3Q08 |  | 3Q09 Change |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  | $\begin{gathered} \frac{2009 \text { Change }}{2008} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q09 | 3Q08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL NET REVENUE (FTE). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Bank (a) | \$ | 7,508 |  |  | \$ | 7,301 | \$ | 8,371 | \$ | (272) | \$ | 4,066 | 3\% | 85\% | \$ | 23,180 | \$ | 12,607 | 84\% |
| Retail Financial Services |  | 8,218 |  | 7,970 |  | 8,835 |  | 8,684 |  | 4,963 | 3 | 66 |  | 25,023 |  | 14,836 | 69 |
| Card Services |  | 5,159 |  | 4,868 |  | 5,129 |  | 4,908 |  | 3,887 | 6 | 33 |  | 15,156 |  | 11,566 | 31 |
| Commercial Banking |  | 1,459 |  | 1,453 |  | 1,402 |  | 1,479 |  | 1,125 | - | 30 |  | 4,314 |  | 3,298 | 31 |
| Treasury \& Securities Services |  | 1,788 |  | 1,900 |  | 1,821 |  | 2,249 |  | 1,953 | (6) | (8) |  | 5,509 |  | 5,885 | (6) |
| Asset Management |  | 2,085 |  | 1,982 |  | 1,703 |  | 1,658 |  | 1,961 | 5 | 6 |  | 5,770 |  | 5,926 | (3) |
| Corporate/Private Equity (a) |  | 2,563 |  | 2,235 |  | (339) |  | 402 |  | $(1,867)$ | 15 | NM |  | 4,459 |  | (454) | NM |
| TOTAL NET REVENUE | \$ | 28,780 | \$ | 27,709 | \$ | 26,922 | \$ | 19,108 | \$ | 16,088 | 4 | 79 | \$ | 83,411 |  | 53,664 | 55 |
| TOTAL PRE-PROVISION PROFIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Bank (a) | \$ | 3,234 | \$ | 3,234 | \$ | 3,597 | \$ | $(3,013)$ | \$ | 250 | - | NM | \$ | 10,065 | \$ | 1,504 | NM |
| Retail Financial Services |  | 4,022 |  | 3,891 |  | 4,664 |  | 4,638 |  | 2,184 | 3 | 84 |  | 12,577 |  | 6,805 | 85 |
| Card Services |  | 3,853 |  | 3,535 |  | 3,783 |  | 3,419 |  | 2,693 | 9 | 43 |  | 11,171 |  | 7,915 | 41 |
| Commercial Banking |  | 914 |  | 918 |  | 849 |  | 980 |  | 639 | - | 43 |  | 2,681 |  | 1,851 | 45 |
| Treasury \& Securities Services |  | 508 |  | 612 |  | 502 |  | 910 |  | 614 | (17) | (17) |  | 1,622 |  | 2,001 | (19) |
| Asset Management |  | 734 |  | 628 |  | 405 |  | 445 |  | 599 | 17 | 23 |  | 1,767 |  | 1,841 | (4) |
| Corporate/Private Equity (a) |  | 2,060 |  | 1,371 |  | (251) |  | 474 |  | $(2,028)$ | 50 | NM |  | 3,180 |  | (498) | NM |
| TOTAL PRE-PROVISION PROFIT | \$ | 15,325 | \$ | 14,189 | \$ | 13,549 | \$ | 7,853 | \$ | 4,951 | 8 | 210 | \$ | 43,063 |  | 21,419 | 101 |
| NET INCOME (LOSS). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Bank | \$ | 1,921 | \$ | 1,471 | \$ | 1,606 | \$ | $(2,364)$ | \$ | 882 | 31 | 118 | \$ | 4,998 | \$ | 1,189 | 320 |
| Retail Financial Services |  | 7 |  | 15 |  | 474 |  | 624 |  | 64 | (53) | (89) |  | 496 |  | 256 | 94 |
| Card Services |  | (700) |  | (672) |  | (547) |  | (371) |  | 292 | (4) | NM |  | $(1,919)$ |  | 1,151 | NM |
| Commercial Banking |  | 341 |  | 368 |  | 338 |  | 480 |  | 312 | (7) | 9 |  | 1,047 |  | 959 | 9 |
| Treasury \& Securities Services |  | 302 |  | 379 |  | 308 |  | 533 |  | 406 | (20) | (26) |  | 989 |  | 1,234 | (20) |
| Asset Management |  | 430 |  | 352 |  | 224 |  | 255 |  | 351 | 22 | 23 |  | 1,006 |  | 1,102 | (9) |
| Corporate/Private Equity |  | 1,287 |  | 808 |  | (262) |  | 1,545 |  | $(1,780)$ | 59 | NM |  | 1,833 |  | (988) | NM |
| TOTAL NET INCOME | \$ | 3,588 | \$ | 2,721 | \$ | 2,141 | \$ | 702 | \$ | 527 | 32 | NM | \$ | 8,450 | \$ | 4,903 | 72 |
| AVERAGE EQUITY (b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Bank | \$ | 33,000 | \$ | 33,000 | \$ | 33,000 | \$ | 33,000 | \$ | 26,000 | - | 27 | \$ | 33,000 | \$ | 23,781 | 39 |
| Retail Financial Services |  | 25,000 |  | 25,000 |  | 25,000 |  | 25,000 |  | 17,000 | - | 47 |  | 25,000 |  | 17,000 | 47 |
| Card Services |  | 15,000 |  | 15,000 |  | 15,000 |  | 15,000 |  | 14,100 | - | 6 |  | 15,000 |  | 14,100 | 6 |
| Commercial Banking |  | 8,000 |  | 8,000 |  | 8,000 |  | 8,000 |  | 7,000 | - | 14 |  | 8,000 |  | 7,000 | 14 |
| Treasury \& Securities Services |  | 5,000 |  | 5,000 |  | 5,000 |  | 4,500 |  | 3,500 | - | 43 |  | 5,000 |  | 3,500 | 43 |
| Asset Management |  | 7,000 |  | 7,000 |  | 7,000 |  | 7,000 |  | 5,500 | - | 27 |  | 7,000 |  | 5,190 | 35 |
| Corporate/Private Equity |  | 56,468 |  | 47,865 |  | 43,493 |  | 46,257 |  | 53,540 | 18 | 5 |  | 49,322 |  | 55,307 | (11) |
| TOTAL AVERAGE EQUITY |  | 149,468 |  | $\underline{ }$ |  | $\underline{ }$ |  | $\underline{ }$ |  | 126,640 | 6 | 18 |  | 142,322 |  | $\underline{ }$ 125,878 | 13 |
| RETURN ON EQUITY (b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Bank |  | 23\% |  | 18\% |  | 20\% |  | (28)\% |  | 13\% |  |  |  | 20\% |  | 7\% |  |
| Retail Financial Services |  | - |  | - |  | 8 |  | 10 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 3 |  | 2 |  |
| Card Services |  | (19) |  | (18) |  | (15) |  | (10) |  | 8 |  |  |  | (17) |  | 11 |  |
| Commercial Banking |  | 17 |  | 18 |  | 17 |  | 24 |  | 18 |  |  |  | 17 |  | 18 |  |
| Treasury \& Securities Services |  | 24 |  | 30 |  | 25 |  | 47 |  | 46 |  |  |  | 26 |  | 47 |  |
| Asset Management |  | 24 |  | 20 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 25 |  |  |  | 19 |  | 28 |  |

(a) In the second quarter of 2009, Investment Bank ("IB") began reporting credit reimbursement from TSS as a component of total net revenue, whereas TSS continues to report its credit reimbursement to IB as a separate line item on its income statement (not part of total net revenue). Corporate/Private Equity includes an adjustment to offset IB's inclusion of the credit reimbursement in total net revenue. Prior periods have been revised for IB and Corporate/Private Equity to reflect this presentation.
(b) Each business segment is allocated capital by taking into consideration stand-alone peer comparisons, economic risk measures and regulatory capital requirements. The amount of capital assigned to each business is referred to as equity.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## INVESTMENT BANK

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

(in millions, except ratio data)

(a) Treasury \& Securities Services ("TSS") was charged a credit reimbursement related to certain exposures managed within the Investment Bank credit portfolio on behalf of clients shared with TSS. IB recognizes this credit reimbursement in its credit portfolio business in all other income. Prior periods have been revised to conform with the current presentation.
(b) Total net revenue included tax-equivalent adjustments, predominantly due to income tax credits related to affordable housing and alternative energy investments, as well as, tax-exempt income from municipal bond investments, of $\$ 371$ million, $\$ 334$ million, $\$ 365$ million, $\$ 583$ million, and $\$ 427$ million for the quarters ended September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively, and \$1.1 billion for both year-to-date 2009 and 2008.
(c) The income tax benefit in the third quarter of 2008 is predominantly the result of reduced deferred tax liabilities on overseas earnings.

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO

## NVESTMENT BANK

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, CONTINUED

(in millions, except headcount and ratio data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q09 |  | 2Q09 |  | 1Q09 |  | 4Q08 |  | 3Q08 |  | 3Q09 Change |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  | $\frac{2009 \text { Change }}{2008}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q09 | 3Q08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SELECTED BALANCE SHEET DATA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Period-end) <br> Loans: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans retained (a) | \$ | 55,703 |  |  | \$ | 64,500 | \$ | 66,506 | \$ | 71,357 | \$ | 73,347 | (14)\% | (24)\% | \$ | 55,703 | \$ | 73,347 | (24)\% |
| Loans held-for-sale \& loans at fair value |  | 4,582 |  | 6,814 |  | 10,993 |  | 13,660 |  | 16,667 | (33) | (73) |  | 4,582 |  | 16,667 | (73) |
| Total loans |  | 60,285 |  | 71,314 |  | 77,499 |  | 85,017 |  | 90,014 | (15) | (33) |  | 60,285 |  | 90,014 | (33) |
| Equity |  | 33,000 |  | 33,000 |  | 33,000 |  | 33,000 |  | 33,000 | - | - |  | 33,000 |  | 33,000 | - |
| SELECTED BALANCE SHEET DATA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets |  | 678,796 |  | 710,825 |  | 733,166 |  | 869,159 |  | 890,040 | (5) | (24) |  | 707,396 |  | 820,497 | (14) |
| Trading assets - debt and equity instruments |  | 270,695 |  | 265,336 |  | 272,998 |  | 306,168 |  | 360,821 | 2 | (25) |  | 269,668 |  | 365,802 | (26) |
| Trading assets - derivative receivables |  | 86,651 |  | 100,536 |  | 125,021 |  | 153,875 |  | 105,462 | (14) | (18) |  | 103,929 |  | 98,390 | 6 |
| Loans: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans retained (a) |  | 61,269 |  | 68,224 |  | 70,041 |  | 73,110 |  | 69,022 | (10) | (11) |  | 66,479 |  | 73,107 | (9) |
| Loans held-for-sale \& loans at fair value |  | 4,981 |  | 8,934 |  | 12,402 |  | 16,378 |  | 17,612 | (44) | (72) |  | 8,745 |  | 19,215 | (54) |
| Total loans |  | 66,250 |  | 77,158 |  | 82,443 |  | 89,488 |  | 86,634 | (14) | (24) |  | 75,224 |  | 92,322 | (19) |
| Adjusted assets (b) |  | 515,718 |  | 531,632 |  | 589,163 |  | 685,242 |  | 694,459 | (3) | (26) |  | 545,235 |  | 677,945 | (20) |
| Equity |  | 33,000 |  | 33,000 |  | 33,000 |  | 33,000 |  | 26,000 | - | 27 |  | 33,000 |  | 23,781 | 39 |
| Headcount |  | 24,828 |  | 25,783 |  | 26,142 |  | 27,938 |  | 30,993 | (4) | (20) |  | 24,828 |  | 30,993 | (20) |
| CREDIT DATA AND QUALITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net charge-offs (recoveries) | \$ | 750 | \$ | 433 | \$ | 36 | \$ | 87 | \$ | 13 | 73 | NM | \$ | 1,219 | \$ | 18 | NM |
| Nonperforming assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonperforming loans: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonperforming loans retained (a) |  | 4,782 |  | 3,407 |  | 1,738 |  | 1,143 |  | 404 | 40 | NM |  | 4,782 |  | 404 | NM |
| Nonperforming loans held-forsale \& loans at fair value |  | 128 |  | 112 |  | 57 |  | 32 |  | 32 | 14 | 300 |  | 128 |  | 32 | 300 |
| Total nonperforming loans |  | 4,910 |  | 3,519 |  | 1,795 |  | 1,175 |  | 436 | 40 | NM |  | 4,910 |  | 436 | NM |
| Derivative receivables |  | 624 |  | 704 |  | 1,010 |  | 1,079 |  | 34 | (11) | NM |  | 624 |  | 34 | NM |
| Assets acquired in loan satisfactions |  | 248 |  | 311 |  | 236 |  | 247 |  | 113 | (20) | 119 |  | 248 |  | 113 | 119 |
| Total nonperforming assets |  | 5,782 |  | 4,534 |  | 3,041 |  | 2,501 |  | 583 | 28 | NM |  | 5,782 |  | 583 | NM |
| Allowance for credit losses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowance for loan losses |  | 4,703 |  | 5,101 |  | 4,682 |  | 3,444 |  | 2,654 | (8) | 77 |  | 4,703 |  | 2,654 | 77 |
| Allowance for lending-related commitments |  | 401 |  | 351 |  | 295 |  | 360 |  | 463 | 14 | (13) |  | 401 |  | 463 | (13) |
| Total allowance for credit losses |  | 5,104 |  | 5,452 |  | 4,977 |  | 3,804 |  | 3,117 | (6) | 64 |  | 5,104 |  | 3,117 | 64 |
| Net charge-off (recovery) rate (a) |  | 4.86\% |  | 2.55\% |  | 0.21\% |  | 0.47\% |  | 0.07 |  |  |  | 2.45\% |  | 0.03 |  |
| Allowance for loan losses to period-end loans retained (a) |  | 8.44 |  | 7.91 |  | 7.04 |  | 4.83 |  | 3.62 |  |  |  | 8.44 |  | 3.62 |  |
| Allowance for loan losses to average loans retained (a) (d) |  | 7.68 |  | 7.48 |  | 6.68 |  | 4.71 |  | 3.85 |  |  |  | 7.07 |  | 3.63 |  |
| Allowance for loan losses to nonperforming loans retained (c) |  | 98 |  | 150 |  | 269 |  | 301 |  | 657 |  |  |  | 98 |  | 657 |  |
| Nonperforming loans to total period-end loans |  | 8.14 |  | 4.93 |  | 2.32 |  | 1.38 |  | 0.48 |  |  |  | 8.14 |  | 0.48 |  |
| Nonperforming loans to total average loans |  | 7.41 |  | 4.56 |  | 2.18 |  | 1.31 |  | 0.50 |  |  |  | 6.53 |  | 0.47 |  |

(a) Loans retained included credit portfolio loans, leveraged leases and other accrual loans, and excluded loans held-for-sale and loans accounted for at fair value.
(b) Adjusted assets, a non-GAAP financial measure, equals total assets minus (1) securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowed less securities sold, not yet purchased; (2) assets of consolidated variable interest entities ("VIEs"); (3) cash and securities segregated and on deposit for regulatory and other purposes; (4) goodwill and intangibles; (5) securities received as collateral; and (6) investments purchased under the Asset-Backed Commercial Paper Money Market Mutual Fund Liquidity Facility. The amount of adjusted assets is presented to assist the reader in comparing the Investment Bank's ("IB") asset and capital levels to other investment banks in the securities industry. Asset-to-equity leverage ratios are commonly used as one measure to assess a company's capital adequacy. IB believes an adjusted asset amount that excludes the assets discussed above, which were considered to have a low risk profile, provides a more meaningful measure of balance sheet leverage in the securities industry.
(c) Nonperforming loans excluded distressed loans held-for-sale that were purchased as part of IB's proprietary activities.
(d) Excluding the impact of a loan originated in March 2008 to Bear Stearns, the adjusted ratio would be $3.76 \%$ for year-to-date 2008. The average balance of the loan extended to Bear Stearns was \$2.6 billion for year-to-date 2008.

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## INVESTMENT BANK

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, CONTINUED

## (in millions, except ratio and rankings data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q09 |  | 2Q09 |  | 1Q09 |  | 4Q08 |  | 3Q08 |  | 3Q09 Change |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  | $\frac{2009 \text { Change }}{2008}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q09 | 3Q08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MARKET RISK - AVERAGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TRADING AND CREDIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PORTFOLIO VAR - 99\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONFIDENCE LEVEL ( ${ }^{(a)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trading activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed income | \$ | 243 |  |  | \$ | 249 | \$ | 218 | \$ | 276 | \$ | 183 | (2)\% | 33\% | \$ | 237 | \$ | 150 | 58\% |
| Foreign exchange |  | 30 |  | 26 |  | 40 |  | 55 |  | 20 | 15 | 50 |  | 32 |  | 27 | 19 |
| Equities |  | 28 |  | 77 |  | 162 |  | 87 |  | 80 | (64) | (65) |  | 88 |  | 47 | 87 |
| Commodities and other |  | 38 |  | 34 |  | 28 |  | 30 |  | 41 | 12 | (7) |  | 34 |  | 33 | 3 |
| Diversification (b) |  | (134) |  | (136) |  | (159) |  | (146) |  | (104) | 1 | (29) |  | (144) |  | (95) | (52) |
| Total trading VaR (c) |  | 205 |  | 250 |  | 289 |  | 302 |  | 220 | (18) | (7) |  | 247 |  | 162 | 52 |
| Credit portfolio VaR (d) |  | 50 |  | 133 |  | 182 |  | 165 |  | 47 | (62) | 6 |  | 120 |  | 38 | 216 |
| Diversification (b) |  | (49) |  | (116) |  | (135) |  | (140) |  | (49) | 58 | - |  | (99) |  | (39) | (154) |
| Total trading and credit portfolio VaR | \$ | 206 | \$ | 267 | \$ | 336 | \$ | 327 | \$ | 218 | (23) | (6) | \$ | 268 | \$ | 161 | 66 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | September 30, 2009 YTD |  |  |  | Full Year 2008 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Market Share |  |  | Rankings | Market |  |  |  | Rankings |
| MARKET SHARES AND RANKINGS (e) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Share |  |  |
| Global debt, equity and equity-related |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10\% |  |  | \#1 | 9\% |  |  |  | \#1 |
| Global syndicated loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9\% |  |  | \#1 | 11\% |  |  |  | \#1 |
| Global long-term debt (f) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9\% |  |  | \#1 | 9\% |  |  |  | \#3 |
| Global equity and equity-related (g) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15\% |  |  | \#1 | 10\% |  |  |  | \#1 |
| Global announced M\&A (h) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 25\% |  |  | \#4 | 28\% |  |  |  | \#2 |
| U.S. debt, equity and equity-related |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15\% |  |  | \#1 | 15\% |  |  |  | \#2 |
| U.S. syndicated loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23\% |  |  | \#1 | 25\% |  |  |  | \#1 |
| U.S. long-term debt (f) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14\% |  |  | \#1 |  |  | 15\% |  | \#2 |
| U.S. equity and equity-related (g) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18\% |  |  | \#1 | 11\% |  |  |  | \#1 |
| U.S. announced M\&A (h) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 33\% |  |  | \#4 | 35\% |  |  |  | \#2 |

(a) Results for year-to-date 2008 include four months of the combined Firm's (JPMorgan Chase \& Co.'s and Bear Stearns') results and five months of heritage JPMorgan Chase \& Co results.
(b) Average VaRs were less than the sum of the VaRs of their market risk components, which was due to risk offsets resulting from portfolio diversification. The diversification effect reflected the fact that the risks were not perfectly correlated. The risk of a portfolio of positions is usually less than the sum of the risks of the positions themselves.
(c) Trading VaR includes predominantly all trading activities in IB; however, particular risk parameters of certain products are not fully captured, for example, correlation risk. Trading VaR does not include VaR related to held-for-sale funded loans and unfunded commitments, nor the debit valuation adjustments ("DVA") taken on derivative and structured liabilities to reflect the credit quality of the Firm. Trading VaR also does not include the MSR portfolio or VaR related to other corporate functions, such as Corporate/Private Equity. Beginning in the fourth quarter of 2008, trading VaR includes the estimated credit spread sensitivity of certain mortgage products.
(d) Includes VaR on derivative credit valuation adjustments ("CVA"), hedges of the CVA and mark-to-market hedges of the retained loan portfolio, which are all reported in principal transactions revenue. This VaR does not include the retained loan portfolio.
(e) Source: Thomson Reuters. Full year 2008 results are pro forma for the Bear Stearns merger.
(f) Includes asset-backed securities, mortgage-backed securities and municipal securities.
(g) Includes rights offerings; U.S. domiciled equity and equity-related transactions.
(h) Global announced M\&A is based upon rank value; all other rankings are based upon proceeds, with full credit to each book manager/equal if joint. Because of joint assignments, market share of all participants will add up to more than $100 \%$. Global and U.S. announced M\&A market share and rankings for 2008 include transactions withdrawn since December 31, 2008. U.S. announced M\&A represents any U.S. involvement ranking.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## RETAIL FINANCIAL SERVICES

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

## (in millions, except ratio and headcount data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q09 |  | 2Q09 |  | 1 Q09 |  | 4Q08 |  | 3Q08 |  | 3Q09 Change |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{2009 \text { Change }}{2008} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| INCOME STATEMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lending \& deposit-related fees | \$ | 1,046 | \$ | 1,003 | \$ | 948 | \$ | 1,050 | \$ | 538 | 4\% | 94\% | \$ | 2,997 | \$ | 1,496 | 100\% |
| Asset management, administration and commissions |  | 408 |  | 425 |  | 435 |  | 412 |  | 346 | (4) | 18 |  | 1,268 |  | 1,098 | 15 |
| Mortgage fees and related income |  | 873 |  | 807 |  | 1,633 |  | 1,962 |  | 438 | 8 | 99 |  | 3,313 |  | 1,659 | 100 |
| Credit card income |  | 416 |  | 411 |  | 367 |  | 367 |  | 204 | 1 | 104 |  | 1,194 |  | 572 | 109 |
| Other income |  | 321 |  | 294 |  | 214 |  | 183 |  | 206 | 9 | 56 |  | 829 |  | 556 | 49 |
| Noninterest revenue |  | 3,064 |  | 2,940 |  | 3,597 |  | 3,974 |  | 1,732 | 4 | 77 |  | 9,601 |  | 5,381 | 78 |
| Net interest income |  | 5,154 |  | 5,030 |  | 5,238 |  | 4,710 |  | 3,231 | 2 | 60 |  | 15,422 |  | 9,455 | 63 |
| TOTAL NET REVENUE |  | 8,218 |  | 7,970 |  | 8,835 |  | 8,684 |  | 4,963 | 3 | 66 |  | 25,023 |  | 14,836 | 69 |
| Provision for credit losses |  | 3,988 |  | 3,846 |  | 3,877 |  | 3,576 |  | 2,056 | 4 | 94 |  | 11,711 |  | 6,329 | 85 |
| NONINTEREST EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation expense |  | 1,728 |  | 1,631 |  | 1,631 |  | 1,604 |  | 1,120 | 6 | 54 |  | 4,990 |  | 3,464 | 44 |
| Noncompensation expense |  | 2,385 |  | 2,365 |  | 2,457 |  | 2,345 |  | 1,559 | 1 | 53 |  | 7,207 |  | 4,267 | 69 |
| Amortization of intangibles |  | 83 |  | 83 |  | 83 |  | 97 |  | 100 | - | (17) |  | 249 |  | 300 | (17) |
| total Noninterest EXPENSE |  | 4,196 |  | 4,079 |  | 4,171 |  | 4,046 |  | 2,779 | 3 | 51 |  | 12,446 |  | 8,031 | 55 |
| Income before income tax expense |  | 34 |  | 45 |  | 787 |  | 1,062 |  | 128 | (24) | (73) |  | 866 |  | 476 | 82 |
| Income tax expense |  | 27 |  | 30 |  | 313 |  | 438 |  | 64 | (10) | (58) |  | 370 |  | 220 | 68 |
| NET INCOME | \$ | 7 | \$ | 15 | \$ | 474 | \$ | 624 | \$ | 64 | (53) | (89) | \$ | 496 | \$ | 256 | 94 |

FINANCIAL RATIOS

| ROE | -\% | -\% | 8\% | 10\% | 1\% |  |  | 3\% | 2\% |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Overhead ratio | 51 | 51 | 47 | 47 | 56 |  |  | 50 | 54 |  |
| Overhead ratio excluding core deposit intangibles (a) | 50 | 50 | 46 | 45 | 54 |  |  | 49 | 52 |  |
| SELECTED BALANCE SHEET |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DATA (Period-end). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets | \$ 397,673 | \$ 399,916 | \$ 412,505 | \$ 419,831 | \$ 426,435 | (1) | (7) | \$ 397,673 | \$ 426,435 | (7) |
| Loans: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans retained | 346,765 | 353,934 | 364,220 | 368,786 | 371,153 | (2) | (7) | 346,765 | 371,153 | (7) |
| Loans held-for-sale \& loans at fair value (b) | 14,303 | 13,192 | 12,529 | 9,996 | 10,223 | 8 | 40 | 14,303 | 10,223 | 40 |
| Total loans | 361,068 | 367,126 | 376,749 | 378,782 | 381,376 | (2) | (5) | 361,068 | 381,376 | (5) |
| Deposits | 361,046 | 371,241 | 380,140 | 360,451 | 353,660 | (3) | 2 | 361,046 | 353,660 | 2 |
| Equity | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | - | - | 25,000 | 25,000 | - |


| $\frac{\text { SELECTED BALANCE SHEET }}{\text { DATA (Average) }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets | \$ 401,620 | \$ 410,228 | \$ 423,472 | \$ 423,699 | \$ 265,367 | (2) | 51 | \$ 411,693 | \$ 264,400 | 56 |
| Loans: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans retained | 349,762 | 359,372 | 366,925 | 369,172 | 222,640 | (3) | 57 | 358,623 | 219,464 | 63 |
| Loans held-for-sale \& loans at fair value (b) | 19,025 | 19,043 | 16,526 | 13,848 | 16,037 | - | 19 | 18,208 | 18,116 | 1 |
| Total loans | 368,787 | 378,415 | 383,451 | 383,020 | 238,677 | (3) | 55 | 376,831 | 237,580 | 59 |
| Deposits | 366,944 | 377,259 | 370,278 | 358,523 | 222,180 | (3) | 65 | 371,482 | 224,731 | 65 |
| Equity | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 17,000 | - | 47 | 25,000 | 17,000 | 47 |
| Headcount | 106,951 | 103,733 | 100,677 | 102,007 | 101,826 | 3 | 5 | 106,951 | 101,826 | 5 |

(a) Retail Financial Services uses the overhead ratio (excluding the amortization of core deposit intangibles ("CDI")), a non-GAAP financial measure, to evaluate the underlying expense trends of the business. Including CDI amortization expense in the overhead ratio calculation results in a higher overhead ratio in the earlier years and a lower overhead ratio in later years; this method would result in an improving overhead ratio over time, all things remaining equal. This non-GAAP ratio excludes Retail Banking's core deposit intangibles amortization expense related to the 2006 Bank of New York transaction and the 2004 Bank One merger of $\$ 83$ million, $\$ 82$ million, $\$ 83$ million, $\$ 97$ million, and $\$ 99$ million, for the quarters ending September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively, and $\$ 248$ million and $\$ 297$ million for year-to-date 2009 and 2008, respectively.
(b) Loans at fair value consist of prime mortgages originated with the intent to sell that are accounted for at fair value and classified as trading assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. These loans totaled $\$ 12.8$ billion, $\$ 11.3$ billion, $\$ 8.9$ billion, $\$ 8.0$ billion, and $\$ 8.6$ billion, at September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively. Average balances of these loans totaled $\$ 17.7$ billion, $\$ 16.2$ billion, $\$ 13.4$ billion, $\$ 12.0$ billion, and $\$ 14.5$ billion, for the quarters ended September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively, and $\$ 15.8$ billion and $\$ 14.9$ billion for year-to-date 2009 and 2008, respectively.

Page 11

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## RETAIL FINANCIAL SERVICES

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, CONTINUED

(in millions, except ratio data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2Q09 | 1Q09 | 4Q08 | 3Q08 | 3Q09 Change |  | 2009 | 2008 | $\frac{2009 \text { Change }}{2008}$ |
|  | 3Q09 |  |  |  |  | 2Q09 | 3Q08 |  |  |  |
| CREDIT DATA AND QUALITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATISTICS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net charge-offs | \$ 2,550 | \$ 2,649 | \$ 2,176 | \$ 1,701 | \$ 1,326 | (4)\% | 92\% | \$ 7,375 | \$ 3,176 | 132\% |
| Nonperforming loans: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonperforming loans retained | 10,091 | 8,792 | 7,714 | 6,548 | 5,517 | 15 | 83 | 10,091 | 5,517 | 83 |
| Nonperforming loans held-for-sale and loans at fair value | 242 | 203 | 264 | 236 | 207 | 19 | 17 | 242 | 207 | 17 |
| Total nonperforming loans (a) (b) <br> (c) | 10,333 | 8,995 | 7,978 | 6,784 | 5,724 | 15 | 81 | 10,333 | 5,724 | 81 |
| Nonperforming assets (a) (b) (c) | 11,883 | 10,554 | 9,846 | 9,077 | 8,085 | 13 | 47 | 11,883 | 8,085 | 47 |
| Allowance for loan losses | 13,286 | 11,832 | 10,619 | 8,918 | 7,517 | 12 | 77 | 13,286 | 7,517 | 77 |
| Net charge-off rate | 2.89\% | 2.96\% | 2.41\% | 1.83\% | 2.37\% |  |  | 2.75\% | 1.93\% |  |
| Net charge-off rate excluding purchased credit-impaired loans (d) | 3.81 | 3.89 | 3.16 | 2.41 | 2.37 |  |  | 3.62 | 1.93 |  |
| Allowance for loan losses to ending loans retained | 3.83 | 3.34 | 2.92 | 2.42 | 2.03 |  |  | 3.83 | 2.03 |  |
| Allowance for loan losses to ending loans retained excluding purchased creditimpaired loans (d) | 4.63 | 4.41 | 3.84 | 3.19 | 2.56 |  |  | 4.63 | 2.56 |  |
| Allowance for loan losses to nonperforming loans retained (a)(d) | 121 | 135 | 138 | 136 | 136 |  |  | 121 | 136 |  |
| Nonperforming loans to total loans | 2.86 | 2.45 | 2.12 | 1.79 | 1.50 |  |  | 2.86 | 1.50 |  |
| Nonperforming loans to total loans excluding purchased credit-impaired loans (a) | 3.72 | 3.19 | 2.76 | 2.34 | 1.88 |  |  | 3.72 | 1.88 |  |

(a) Excludes purchased credit-impaired loans that were acquired as part of the Washington Mutual transaction. These loans are accounted for on a pool basis and the pools are considered to be performing.
(b) Certain of these loans are classified as trading assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.
(c) Nonperforming loans and assets excluded: (1) mortgage loans insured by U.S. government agencies of $\$ 7.0$ billion, $\$ 4.2$ billion, $\$ 4.2$ billion, $\$ 3.0$ billion, and $\$ 1.4$ billion, at September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively; and (2) real estate owned insured by U.S. government agencies of $\$ 579$ million, $\$ 508$ million, $\$ 433$ million, $\$ 364$ million, and $\$ 370$ million at September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively; and (3) student loans that are 90 days past due and still accruing, which are insured by U.S. government agencies under the Federal Family Education Loan Program, of $\$ 511$ million, $\$ 473$ million, $\$ 433$ million, $\$ 437$ million, and $\$ 405$ million, at September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively. These amounts for mortgage and student loans are excluded, as reimbursement is proceeding normally.
(d) Excludes the impact of purchased credit-impaired loans that were acquired as part of the Washington Mutual transaction. These loans were accounted for at fair value on the acquisition date, which incorporated management's estimate, as of that date, of credit losses over the remaining life of the portfolio. An allowance for loan losses of $\$ 1.1$ billion has been recorded for these loans as of September 30, 2009. No allowance for loan losses was recorded as of June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## RETAIL FINANCIAL SERVICES

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, CONTINUED

(in millions, except ratio data and where otherwise noted)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q09 |  | 2Q09 |  | 1Q09 |  | 4Q08 |  | 3Q08 |  | 3Q09 Change |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{2009 \text { Change }}{2008} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q09 | 3Q08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RETAIL BANKING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noninterest revenue | \$ | 1,844 |  |  | \$ | 1,803 | \$ | 1,718 | \$ | 1,834 | \$ | 1,089 | 2\% | 69\% |  | 5,365 | \$ | 3,117 | 72\% |
| Net interest income |  | 2,732 |  | 2,719 |  | 2,614 |  | 2,687 |  | 1,756 | - | 56 |  | 8,065 |  | 4,972 | 62 |
| Total net revenue |  | 4,576 |  | 4,522 |  | 4,332 |  | 4,521 |  | 2,845 | 1 | 61 |  | 13,430 |  | 8,089 | 66 |
| Provision for credit losses |  | 208 |  | 361 |  | 325 |  | 268 |  | 70 | (42) | 197 |  | 894 |  | 181 | 394 |
| Noninterest expense |  | 2,646 |  | 2,557 |  | 2,580 |  | 2,533 |  | 1,580 | 3 | 67 |  | 7,783 |  | 4,699 | 66 |
| Income before income tax expense |  | 1,722 |  | 1,604 |  | 1,427 |  | 1,720 |  | 1,195 | 7 | 44 |  | 4,753 |  | 3,209 | 48 |
| Net income | \$ | 1,043 | \$ | 970 | \$ | 863 | \$ | 1,040 | \$ | 723 | 8 | 44 |  | 2,876 |  | 1,942 | 48 |
| Overhead ratio |  | 58\% |  | 57\% |  | 60\% |  | 56\% |  | 56\% |  |  |  | 58\% |  | 58\% |  |
| Overhead ratio excluding core deposit intangibles (a) |  | 56 |  | 55 |  | 58 |  | 54 |  | 52 |  |  |  | 56 |  | 54 |  |
| BUSINESS METRICS (in billions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Business banking origination volume | \$ | 0.5 | \$ | 0.6 | \$ | 0.5 | \$ | 0.8 | \$ | 1.2 | (17) | (58) | \$ | 1.6 | \$ | 4.7 | (66) |
| End-of-period loans owned |  | 17.4 |  | 17.8 |  | 18.2 |  | 18.4 |  | 18.6 | (2) | (6) |  | 17.4 |  | 18.6 | (6) |
| End-of-period deposits: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Checking | \$ | 115.5 | \$ | 114.1 | \$ | 113.9 | \$ | 109.2 | \$ | 106.7 | 1 | 8 |  | 115.5 | \$ | 106.7 | 8 |
| Savings |  | 151.6 |  | 150.4 |  | 152.4 |  | 144.0 |  | 146.4 | 1 | 4 |  | 151.6 |  | 146.4 | 4 |
| Time and other |  | 66.6 |  | 78.9 |  | 86.5 |  | 89.1 |  | 85.8 | (16) | (22) |  | 66.6 |  | 85.8 | (22) |
| Total end-of-period deposits |  | 333.7 |  | 343.4 |  | 352.8 |  | 342.3 |  | 338.9 | (3) | (2) |  | 333.7 |  | 338.9 | (2) |
| Average loans owned | \$ | 17.7 | \$ | 18.0 | \$ | 18.4 | \$ | 18.2 | \$ | 16.6 | (2) | 7 | \$ | 18.0 | \$ | 16.2 | 11 |
| Average deposits: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Checking | \$ | 114.0 | \$ | 114.2 | \$ | 109.4 | \$ | 105.8 | \$ | 68.0 | - | 68 |  | 112.6 | \$ | 67.5 | 67 |
| Savings |  | 151.2 |  | 151.2 |  | 148.2 |  | 145.3 |  | 105.4 | - | 43 |  | 150.1 |  | 103.9 | 44 |
| Time and other |  | 74.4 |  | 82.7 |  | 88.2 |  | 88.7 |  | 36.7 | (10) | 103 |  | 81.8 |  | 41.3 | 98 |
| Total average deposits |  | 339.6 |  | 348.1 |  | 345.8 |  | 339.8 |  | 210.1 | (2) | 62 |  | 344.5 |  | 212.7 | 62 |
| Deposit margin |  | 2.99\% |  | 2.92\% |  | 2.85\% |  | 2.94\% |  | 3.06\% |  |  |  | 2.92\% |  | 2.86\% |  |
| Average assets | \$ | 28.1 | \$ | 29.1 | \$ | 30.2 | \$ | 28.7 | \$ | 25.6 | (3) | 10 | \$ | 29.1 | \$ | 25.6 | 14 |
| CREDIT DATA AND QUALITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATISTICS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net charge-offs | \$ | 208 | \$ | 211 | \$ | 175 | \$ | 168 | \$ | 68 | (1) | 206 | \$ | 594 | \$ | 178 | 234 |
| Net charge-off rate |  | 4.66\% |  | 4.70\% |  | 3.86\% |  | 3.67\% |  | 1.63\% |  |  |  | 4.41\% |  | 1.47\% |  |
| Nonperforming assets | \$ | 816 | \$ | 686 | \$ | 579 | \$ | 424 | \$ | 380 | 19 | 115 | \$ | 816 | \$ | 380 | 115 |
| RETAIL BRANCH BUSINESS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment sales volume | \$ | 6,243 | \$ | 5,292 | \$ | 4,398 | \$ | 3,956 | \$ | 4,389 | 18 | 42 |  | 15,933 |  | 13,684 | 16 |
| Number of: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Branches |  | 5,126 |  | 5,203 |  | 5,186 |  | 5,474 |  | 5,423 | (1) | (5) |  | 5,126 |  | 5,423 | (5) |
| ATMs |  | 15,038 |  | 14,144 |  | 14,159 |  | 14,568 |  | 14,389 | 6 | 5 |  | 15,038 |  | 14,389 | 5 |
| Personal bankers |  | 16,941 |  | 15,959 |  | 15,544 |  | 15,825 |  | 15,491 | 6 | 9 |  | 16,941 |  | 15,491 | 9 |
| Sales specialists |  | 5,530 |  | 5,485 |  | 5,454 |  | 5,661 |  | 5,899 | 1 | (6) |  | 5,530 |  | 5,899 | (6) |
| Active online customers (in thousands) |  | 13,852 |  | 13,930 |  | 12,882 |  | 11,710 |  | 11,682 | (1) | 19 |  | 13,852 |  | 11,682 | 19 |
| Checking accounts (in thousands) |  | 25,546 |  | 25,252 |  | 24,984 |  | 24,499 |  | 24,490 | 1 | 4 |  | 25,546 |  | 24,490 | 4 |

(a) Retail Banking uses the overhead ratio (excluding the amortization of core deposit intangibles ("CDI")), a non-GAAP financial measure, to evaluate the underlying expense trends of the business. Including CDI amortization expense in the overhead ratio calculation results in a higher overhead ratio in the earlier years and a lower overhead ratio in later years; this method would result in an improving overhead ratio over time, all things remaining equal. This non-GAAP ratio excludes Retail Banking's core deposit intangibles amortization expense related to the 2006 Bank of New York transaction and the 2004 Bank One merger of $\$ 83$ million, $\$ 82$ million, $\$ 83$ million, $\$ 97$ million, and $\$ 99$ million, for the quarters ending September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively, and $\$ 248$ million and $\$ 297$ million for year-to-date 2009 and 2008, respectively.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## RETAIL FINANCIAL SERVICES

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, CONTINUED

(in millions, except ratio data and where otherwise noted)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 3Q09 Change |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3Q09 | 2 Q 09 | 1 Q 09 | 4Q08 | 3Q08 | 2Q09 | 3Q08 |  | 2008 |  |
| CONSUMER LENDING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noninterest revenue | \$ 1,220 | \$ 1,137 | \$ 1,879 | \$ 2,140 | \$ 643 | 7\% | 90\% | \$ 4,236 | \$ 2,264 | 87\% |
| Net interest income | 2,422 | 2,311 | 2,624 | 2,023 | 1,475 | 5 | 64 | 7,357 | 4,483 | 64 |
| Total net revenue | 3,642 | 3,448 | 4,503 | 4,163 | 2,118 | 6 | 72 | 11,593 | 6,747 | 72 |
| Provision for credit losses | 3,780 | 3,485 | 3,552 | 3,308 | 1,986 | 8 | 90 | 10,817 | 6,148 | 76 |
| Noninterest expense | 1,550 | 1,522 | 1,591 | 1,513 | 1,199 | 2 | 29 | 4,663 | 3,332 | 40 |
| Income (loss) before income tax expense | $(1,688)$ | $(1,559)$ | (640) | (658) | $(1,067)$ | (8) | (58) | $(3,887)$ | $(2,733)$ | (42) |
| Net income (loss) | \$(1,036) | \$ (955) | \$ (389) | \$ (416) | \$ (659) | (8) | (57) | \$(2,380) | \$(1,686) | (41) |
| Overhead ratio | 43\% | 44\% | 35\% | 36\% | 57\% |  |  | 40\% | 49\% |  |
| BUSINESS METRICS (in billions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOANS EXCLUDING PURCHASED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CREDIT-IMPAIRED LOANS (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| End-of-period loans owned: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home equity | \$ 104.8 | \$ 108.2 | \$ 111.7 | \$ 114.3 | \$ 116.8 | (3) | (10) | \$ 104.8 | \$ 116.8 | (10) |
| Prime mortgage | 60.1 | 62.1 | 65.4 | 65.2 | 63.0 | (3) | (5) | 60.1 | 63.0 | (5) |
| Subprime mortgage | 13.3 | 13.8 | 14.6 | 15.3 | 18.1 | (4) | (27) | 13.3 | 18.1 | (27) |
| Option ARMs | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 19.0 | (1) | (53) | 8.9 | 19.0 | (53) |
| Student loans | 15.5 | 15.6 | 17.3 | 15.9 | 15.3 | (1) | 1 | 15.5 | 15.3 | 1 |
| Auto loans | 44.3 | 42.9 | 43.1 | 42.6 | 43.3 | 3 | 2 | 44.3 | 43.3 | 2 |
| Other | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | (20) | (20) | 0.8 | 1.0 | (20) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home equity | \$ 106.6 | \$ 110.1 | \$ 113.4 | \$ 114.6 | \$ 94.8 | (3) | 12 | \$ 110.0 | \$ 95.0 | 16 |
| Prime mortgage | 60.6 | 63.3 | 65.4 | 65.0 | 39.7 | (4) | 53 | 63.1 | 38.4 | 64 |
| Subprime mortgage | 13.6 | 14.3 | 14.9 | 15.7 | 14.2 | (5) | (4) | 14.3 | 15.1 | (5) |
| Option ARMs | 8.9 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 9.0 | - | (2) | NM | 8.9 | - | NM |
| Student loans | 15.2 | 16.7 | 17.0 | 15.6 | 14.1 | (9) | 8 | 16.3 | 12.9 | 26 |
| Auto loans | 43.3 | 43.1 | 42.5 | 42.9 | 43.9 | - | (1) | 43.0 | 44.0 | (2) |
| Other | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.9 | (10) | - | 1.1 | 1.1 | - |
| Total average loans | 249.1 | 257.6 | 263.5 | 264.3 | 207.6 | (3) | 20 | 256.7 | 206.5 | 24 |


| $\frac{\text { PURCHASED CREDIT-IMPAIRED }}{\text { LOANS (a) }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| End-of-period loans owned: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home equity | \$ | 27.1 | \$ | 27.7 | \$ | 28.4 | \$ | 28.6 | \$ | 26.5 | (2) | 2 | \$ | 27.1 | \$ | 26.5 | 2 |
| Prime mortgage |  | 20.2 |  | 20.8 |  | 21.4 |  | 21.8 |  | 24.7 | (3) | (18) |  | 20.2 |  | 24.7 | (18) |
| Subprime mortgage |  | 6.1 |  | 6.4 |  | 6.6 |  | 6.8 |  | 3.9 | (5) | 56 |  | 6.1 |  | 3.9 | 56 |
| Option ARMs |  | 29.8 |  | 30.5 |  | 31.2 |  | 31.6 |  | 22.6 | (2) | 32 |  | 29.8 |  | 22.6 | 32 |
| Total end-of-period loans |  | 83.2 |  | 85.4 |  | 87.6 |  | 88.8 |  | 77.7 | (3) | 7 |  | 83.2 |  | 77.7 | 7 |
| Average loans owned: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home equity | \$ | 27.4 | \$ | 28.0 | \$ | 28.4 | \$ | 28.2 | \$ | - | (2) | NM | \$ | 27.9 | \$ | - | NM |
| Prime mortgage |  | 20.5 |  | 21.0 |  | 21.6 |  | 21.9 |  | - | (2) | NM |  | 21.1 |  | - | NM |
| Subprime mortgage |  | 6.2 |  | 6.5 |  | 6.7 |  | 6.8 |  | - | (5) | NM |  | 6.5 |  | - | NM |
| Option ARMs |  | 30.2 |  | 31.0 |  | 31.4 |  | 31.6 |  | - | (3) | NM |  | 30.8 |  | - | NM |
| Total average loans |  | 84.3 |  | 86.5 |  | 88.1 |  | 88.5 |  | - | (3) | NM |  | 86.3 |  | - | NM |
| TOTAL CONSUMER LENDING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PORTFOLIO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| End-of-period loans owned: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home equity | \$ | 131.9 | \$ | 135.9 | \$ | 140.1 | \$ | 142.9 | \$ | 143.3 | (3) | (8) | \$ | 131.9 | \$ | 143.3 | (8) |
| Prime mortgage |  | 80.3 |  | 82.9 |  | 86.8 |  | 87.0 |  | 87.7 | (3) | (8) |  | 80.3 |  | 87.7 | (8) |
| Subprime mortgage |  | 19.4 |  | 20.2 |  | 21.2 |  | 22.1 |  | 22.0 | (4) | (12) |  | 19.4 |  | 22.0 | (12) |
| Option ARMs |  | 38.7 |  | 39.5 |  | 40.2 |  | 40.6 |  | 41.6 | (2) | (7) |  | 38.7 |  | 41.6 | (7) |
| Student loans |  | 15.5 |  | 15.6 |  | 17.3 |  | 15.9 |  | 15.3 | (1) | 1 |  | 15.5 |  | 15.3 | 1 |
| Auto loans |  | 44.3 |  | 42.9 |  | 43.1 |  | 42.6 |  | 43.3 | 3 | 2 |  | 44.3 |  | 43.3 | 2 |
| Other |  | 0.8 |  | 1.0 |  | 1.0 |  | 1.3 |  | 1.0 | (20) | (20) |  | 0.8 |  | 1.0 | (20) |
| Total end-of-period loans |  | 330.9 |  | 338.0 |  | 349.7 |  | 352.4 |  | 354.2 | (2) | (7) |  | 330.9 |  | 354.2 | (7) |
| Average loans owned: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home equity | \$ | 134.0 | \$ | 138.1 |  | 141.8 |  | 142.8 | \$ | 94.8 | (3) | 41 | \$ | 137.9 | \$ | 95.0 | 45 |
| Prime mortgage |  | 81.1 |  | 84.3 |  | 87.0 |  | 86.9 |  | 39.7 | (4) | 104 |  | 84.2 |  | 38.4 | 119 |
| Subprime mortgage |  | 19.8 |  | 20.8 |  | 21.6 |  | 22.5 |  | 14.2 | (5) | 39 |  | 20.8 |  | 15.1 | 38 |
| Option ARMs |  | 39.1 |  | 40.1 |  | 40.2 |  | 40.6 |  | - | (2) | NM |  | 39.7 |  | - | NM |
| Student loans |  | 15.2 |  | 16.7 |  | 17.0 |  | 15.6 |  | 14.1 | (9) | 8 |  | 16.3 |  | 12.9 | 26 |
| Auto loans |  | 43.3 |  | 43.1 |  | 42.5 |  | 42.9 |  | 43.9 | - | (1) |  | 43.0 |  | 44.0 | (2) |
| Other |  | 0.9 |  | 1.0 |  | 1.5 |  | 1.5 |  | 0.9 | (10) | - |  | 1.1 |  | 1.1 |  |
| Total average loans owned (b) |  | 333.4 |  | 344.1 |  | 351.6 |  | 352.8 |  | 207.6 | (3) | 61 |  | 343.0 |  | 206.5 | 66 |

(a) Purchased credit-impaired loans represent loans acquired in the Washington Mutual transaction for which a deterioration in credit quality occurred between the origination date and JPMorgan Chase's acquisition date. These loans were initially recorded at fair value and accrete interest income over the estimated life of the loan when cash flows are reasonably estimable, even if the underlying loans are contractually past due.
(b) Total average loans include loans held-for-sale of $\$ 1.3$ billion, $\$ 2.8$ billion, $\$ 3.1$ billion, $\$ 1.8$ billion, and $\$ 1.5$ billion, for the quarters ended September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively, and $\$ 2.4$ billion and $\$ 3.2$ billion for year-to-date 2009 and 2008, respectively.

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## RETAIL FINANCIAL SERVICES

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, CONTINUED

## (in millions, except ratio data and where otherwise noted)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q09 |  | 2Q09 |  | 1Q09 |  | 4Q08 |  | 3Q08 |  | 3Q09 Change |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  | 2009 Change |
|  |  |  | 2Q09 | 3Q08 |  |  | 2008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONSUMER LENDING (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CREDIT DATA AND QUALITY STATISTICS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net charge-offs excluding purchased credit-impaired loans: (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home equity | \$ | 1,142 |  |  | \$ | 1,265 |  |  | \$ | 1,098 | \$ | 770 | \$ | 663 | (10)\% | 72\% | \$ | 3,505 | \$ | 1,621 | 116\% |
| Prime mortgage |  | 525 |  | 481 |  | 312 |  | 195 |  | 177 | 9 | 197 |  | 1,318 |  | 331 | 298 |
| Subprime mortgage |  | 422 |  | 410 |  | 364 |  | 319 |  | 273 | 3 | 55 |  | 1,196 |  | 614 | 95 |
| Option ARMs |  | 15 |  | 15 |  | 4 |  | - |  | - | - | NM |  | 34 |  | - | NM |
| Auto loans |  | 159 |  | 146 |  | 174 |  | 207 |  | 124 | 9 | 28 |  | 479 |  | 361 | 33 |
| Other |  | 79 |  | 121 |  | 49 |  | 42 |  | 21 | (35) | 276 |  | 249 |  | 71 | 251 |
| Total net charge-offs |  | 2,342 |  | 2,438 |  | 2,001 |  | 1,533 |  | 1,258 | (4) | 86 |  | 6,781 |  | 2,998 | 126 |
| Net charge-off rate excluding purchased credit-impaired loans: (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home equity |  | 4.25\% |  | 4.61\% |  | 3.93\% |  | 2.67\% |  | 2.78\% |  |  |  | 4.26\% |  | 2.28\% |  |
| Prime mortgage |  | 3.45 |  | 3.07 |  | 1.95 |  | 1.20 |  | 1.79 |  |  |  | 2.81 |  | 1.16 |  |
| Subprime mortgage |  | 12.31 |  | 11.50 |  | 9.91 |  | 8.08 |  | 7.65 |  |  |  | 11.18 |  | 5.43 |  |
| Option ARMs |  | 0.67 |  | 0.66 |  | 0.18 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 0.51 |  | - |  |
| Auto loans |  | 1.46 |  | 1.36 |  | 1.66 |  | 1.92 |  | 1.12 |  |  |  | 1.49 |  | 1.10 |  |
| Other |  | 2.08 |  | 3.15 |  | 1.25 |  | 1.08 |  | 0.60 |  |  |  | 2.16 |  | 0.84 |  |
| Total net charge-off rate excluding purchased creditimpaired loans (b) |  | 3.75 |  | 3.84 |  | 3.12 |  | 2.32 |  | 2.43 |  |  |  | 3.57 |  | 1.97 |  |
| Net charge-off rate - reported: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home equity |  | 3.38 |  | 3.67 |  | 3.14 |  | 2.15 |  | 2.78 |  |  |  | 3.40 |  | 2.28 |  |
| Prime mortgage |  | 2.58 |  | 2.30 |  | 1.46 |  | 0.89 |  | 1.79 |  |  |  | 2.10 |  | 1.16 |  |
| Subprime mortgage |  | 8.46 |  | 7.91 |  | 6.83 |  | 5.64 |  | 7.65 |  |  |  | 7.69 |  | 5.43 |  |
| Option ARMs |  | 0.15 |  | 0.15 |  | 0.04 |  | - |  | - |  |  |  | 0.11 |  | - |  |
| Auto loans |  | 1.46 |  | 1.36 |  | 1.66 |  | 1.92 |  | 1.12 |  |  |  | 1.49 |  | 1.10 |  |
| Other |  | 2.08 |  | 3.15 |  | 1.25 |  | 1.08 |  | 0.60 |  |  |  | 2.16 |  | 0.84 |  |
| Total net charge-off rate - reported (b) |  | 2.80 |  | 2.87 |  | 2.33 |  | 1.74 |  | 2.43 |  |  |  | 2.66 |  | 1.97 |  |
| 30+ day delinquency rate excluding purchased credit-impaired loans <br> (c) (d) (e) |  | 5.85 |  | 5.22 |  | 4.73 |  | 4.21 |  | 3.16 |  |  |  | 5.85 |  | 3.16 |  |
| Nonperforming assets (f) (g) | \$ | 11,068 | \$ | 9,868 | \$ | 9,267 | \$ | 8,653 | \$ | 7,705 | 12 | 44 | \$ | 11,068 | \$ | 7,705 | 44 |
| Allowance for loan losses to ending loans retained |  | 3.74\% |  | 3.23\% |  | 2.83\% |  | 2.36\% |  | 1.95\% |  |  |  | 3.74\% |  | 1.95\% |  |
| Allowance for loan losses to ending loans retained excluding purchased credit-impaired loans (a) |  | 4.56 |  | 4.34 |  | 3.79 |  | 3.16 |  | 2.50 |  |  |  | 4.56 |  | 2.50 |  |

(a) Excludes the impact of purchased credit-impaired loans that were acquired as part of the Washington Mutual transaction. These loans were accounted for at fair value on the acquisition date, which incorporated management's estimate, as of that date, of credit losses over the remaining life of the portfolio. An allowance for loan losses of $\$ 1.1$ billion has been recorded for these loans as of September 30, 2009. No allowance for loan losses was recorded as of June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively.
(b) Average loans held-for-sale of $\$ 1.3$ billion, $\$ 2.8$ billion, $\$ 3.1$ billion, $\$ 1.8$ billion, and $\$ 1.5$ billion, for the quarters ended September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively, and $\$ 2.4$ billion, and $\$ 3.2$ billion for year-to-date 2009 and 2008, respectively, were excluded when calculating the net charge-off rate.
(c) Excluded mortgage loans that are insured by U.S. government agencies of $\$ 7.7$ billion, $\$ 5.1$ billion, $\$ 4.9$ billion, $\$ 3.5$ billion, and $\$ 2.2$ billion, at September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively. These amounts are excluded, as reimbursement is proceeding normally.
(d) Excluded loans that are 30 days past due and still accruing, which are insured by U.S. government agencies under the Federal Family Education Loan Program, of $\$ 903$ million, $\$ 854$ million, $\$ 770$ million, $\$ 824$ million, and $\$ 787$ million, at September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively. These amounts are excluded as reimbursement is proceeding normally.
(e) The delinquency rate for purchased credit-impaired loans was $25.56 \%, 23.37 \%, 21.36 \%, 17.89 \%$, and $13.21 \%$ at September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively.
(f) Nonperforming assets excluded: (1) mortgage loans insured by U.S. government agencies, of $\$ 7.0$ billion, $\$ 4.2$ billion, $\$ 4.2$ billion, $\$ 3.0$ billion, and $\$ 1.4$ billion, at September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively; and (2) real estate owned insured by U.S. government agencies of $\$ 579$ million, $\$ 508$ million, $\$ 433$ million, $\$ 364$ million, and $\$ 370$ million at September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively; and (3) student loans that are 90 days past due and still accruing, which are insured by U.S. government agencies under the Federal Family Education Loan Program, of $\$ 511$ million, $\$ 473$ million, $\$ 433$ million, $\$ 437$ million, and $\$ 405$ million, at September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively. These amounts for mortgage and student loans are excluded, as reimbursement is proceeding normally.
(g) Excludes purchased credit-impaired loans that were acquired as part of the Washington Mutual transaction. These loans are accounted for on a pool basis and the pools are considered to be performing

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## RETAIL FINANCIAL SERVICES

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, CONTINUED

## (in billions, except where otherwise noted)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q09 |  | 2Q09 |  | 1Q09 |  | 4Q08 |  | 3Q08 |  | 3Q09 Change |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  | $\frac{2009 \text { Change }}{2008}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q09 | 3Q08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONSUMER LENDING (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origination volume: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mortgage origination volume by channel Retail | \$ | 13.3 |  |  | \$ | 14.7 | \$ | 13.6 | \$ | 7.6 | \$ | 8.4 | (10)\% | 58\% | \$ | 41.6 | \$ | 33.5 | 24\% |
| Wholesale (a) |  | 3.4 |  | 2.4 |  | 2.6 |  | 3.8 |  | 5.9 | 42 | (42) |  | 8.4 |  | 25.6 | (67) |
| Correspondent |  | 18.4 |  | 20.2 |  | 17.0 |  | 13.3 |  | 13.2 | (9) | 39 |  | 55.6 |  | 42.2 | 32 |
| CNT (negotiated transactions) |  | 2.0 |  | 3.8 |  | 4.5 |  | 3.4 |  | 10.2 | (47) | (80) |  | 10.3 |  | 39.6 | (74) |
| Total mortgage origination volume |  | 37.1 |  | 41.1 |  | 37.7 |  | 28.1 |  | 37.7 | (10) | (2) |  | 115.9 |  | 140.9 | (18) |
| Home equity |  | 0.5 |  | 0.6 |  | 0.9 |  | 1.7 |  | 2.6 | (17) | (81) |  | 2.0 |  | 14.6 | (86) |
| Student loans |  | 1.5 |  | 0.4 |  | 1.7 |  | 1.0 |  | 2.6 | 275 | (42) |  | 3.6 |  | 5.9 | (39) |
| Auto loans |  | 6.9 |  | 5.3 |  | 5.6 |  | 2.8 |  | 3.8 | 30 | 82 |  | 17.8 |  | 16.6 | 7 |
| Application volume: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mortgage application volume by channel Retail | \$ | 17.8 | \$ | 23.0 | \$ | 32.7 | \$ | 24.2 | \$ | 17.1 | (23) | 4 | \$ | 73.5 | \$ | 64.9 | 13 |
| Wholesale (a) |  | 4.7 |  | 4.3 |  | 3.7 |  | 8.8 |  | 11.7 | 9 | (60) |  | 12.7 |  | 54.2 | (77) |
| Correspondent |  | 23.0 |  | 26.7 |  | 27.3 |  | 21.2 |  | 18.2 | (14) | 26 |  | 77.0 |  | 61.3 | 26 |
| Total mortgage application volume |  | 45.5 |  | 54.0 |  | 63.7 |  | 54.2 |  | 47.0 | (16) | (3) |  | 163.2 |  | 180.4 | (10) |
| Average mortgage loans held-for-sale \& loans at fair value (b) |  | 18.0 |  | 16.7 |  | 14.0 |  | 12.2 |  | 14.9 | 8 | 21 |  | 16.2 |  | 15.4 | 5 |
| Average assets |  | 373.5 |  | 381.1 |  | 393.3 |  | 395.0 |  | 239.8 | (2) | 56 |  | 382.6 |  | 238.8 | 60 |
| Third-party mortgage loans serviced (ending) |  | 1,098.9 |  | 1,117.5 |  | 1,148.8 |  | 1,172.6 |  | 1,114.8 | (2) | (1) |  | 1,098.9 |  | 1,114.8 | (1) |
| MSR net carrying value (ending) |  | 13.6 |  | 14.6 |  | 10.6 |  | 9.3 |  | 16.4 | (7) | (17) |  | 13.6 |  | 16.4 | (17) |
| SUPPLEMENTAL MORTGAGE FEES AND RELATED INCOME |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production revenue | \$ | (70) | \$ | 284 | \$ | 481 | \$ | 62 | \$ | 66 | NM | NM | \$ | 695 | \$ | 836 | (17) |
| Net mortgage servicing revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loan servicing revenue |  | 1,220 |  | 1,279 |  | 1,222 |  | 1,366 |  | 654 | (5) | 87 |  | 3,721 |  | 1,892 | 97 |
| Other changes in fair value |  | (712) |  | (837) |  | $(1,073)$ |  | (843) |  | (390) | 15 | (83) |  | $(2,622)$ |  | $(1,209)$ | (117) |
| Total operating revenue |  | 508 |  | 442 |  | 149 |  | 523 |  | 264 | 15 | 92 |  | 1,099 |  | 683 | 61 |
| Risk management: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to inputs or assumptions in model |  | $(1,099)$ |  | 3,831 |  | 1,310 |  | $(6,950)$ |  | (786) | NM | (40) |  | 4,042 |  | 101 | NM |
| Derivative valuation adjustments and other |  | 1,534 |  | $(3,750)$ |  | (307) |  | 8,327 |  | 894 | NM | 72 |  | $(2,523)$ |  | 39 | NM |
| Total risk management |  | 435 |  | 81 |  | 1,003 |  | 1,377 |  | 108 | 437 | 303 |  | 1,519 |  | 140 | NM |
| Total net mortgage servicing revenue |  | 943 |  | 523 |  | 1,152 |  | 1,900 |  | 372 | 80 | 153 |  | 2,618 |  | 823 | 218 |
| Mortgage fees and related income |  | 873 |  | 807 |  | 1,633 |  | 1,962 |  | 438 | 8 | 99 |  | 3,313 |  | 1,659 | 100 |

(a) Includes rural housing loans sourced through brokers and underwritten under U.S. Department of Agriculture guidelines.
(b) Loans at fair value consist of prime mortgages originated with the intent to sell that are accounted for at fair value and classified as trading assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Average balances of these loans totaled $\$ 17.7$ billion, $\$ 16.2$ billion, $\$ 13.4$ billion, $\$ 12.0$ billion, and $\$ 14.5$ billion, for the quarters ended September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively, and $\$ 15.8$ billion and $\$ 14.9$ billion for year-to-date 2009 and 2008, respectively.

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO

## CARD SERVICES - MANAGED BASIS

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

(in millions, except ratio data and where otherwise noted)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 2Q09 |  | 1 Q 09 |  | 4Q08 |  | 3Q08 |  | 3Q09 Change |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{2009 \text { Change }}{2008} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | 3Q09 |  |  | 2Q09 | 3Q08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME STATEMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credit card income | \$ | \$ 916 | \$ | 921 |  |  | \$ | 844 | \$ | 862 | \$ | 633 | (1)\% | 45\% |  | \$ 2,681 |  | 1,906 | 41\% |
| All other income |  | (85) |  | (364) |  | (197) |  | (272) |  | 13 | 77 | NM |  | (646) |  | 223 | NM |
| Noninterest revenue |  | 831 |  | 557 |  | 647 |  | 590 |  | 646 | 49 | 29 |  | 2,035 |  | 2,129 | (4) |
| Net interest income |  | 4,328 |  | 4,311 |  | 4,482 |  | 4,318 |  | 3,241 | - | 34 |  | 13,121 |  | 9,437 | 39 |
| TOTAL NET REVENUE |  | 5,159 |  | 4,868 |  | 5,129 |  | 4,908 |  | 3,887 | 6 | 33 |  | 15,156 |  | 11,566 | 31 |
| Provision for credit losses |  | 4,967 |  | 4,603 |  | 4,653 |  | 3,966 |  | 2,229 | 8 | 123 |  | 14,223 |  | 6,093 | 133 |
| NONINTEREST EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation expense |  | 354 |  | 329 |  | 357 |  | 335 |  | 267 | 8 | 33 |  | 1,040 |  | 792 | 31 |
| Noncompensation expense |  | 829 |  | 873 |  | 850 |  | 979 |  | 773 | (5) | 7 |  | 2,552 |  | 2,377 | 7 |
| Amortization of intangibles |  | 123 |  | 131 |  | 139 |  | 175 |  | 154 | (6) | (20) |  | 393 |  | 482 | (18) |
| TOTAL NONINTEREST EXPENSE |  | 1,306 |  | 1,333 |  | 1,346 |  | 1,489 |  | 1,194 | (2) | 9 |  | 3,985 |  | 3,651 | 9 |
| Income (loss) before income tax expense |  | $(1,114)$ |  | $(1,068)$ |  | (870) |  | (547) |  | 464 | (4) | NM |  | $(3,052)$ |  | 1,822 | NM |
| Income tax expense (benefit) |  | (414) |  | (396) |  | (323) |  | (176) |  | 172 | (5) | NM |  | $(1,133)$ |  | 671 | NM |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) |  | S (700) | \$ | (672) |  | (547) |  | (371) |  | 292 | (4) | NM |  | \$ (1,919) |  | 1,151 | NM |
| Memo: Net securitization income (loss) |  | + (43) |  | (268) | \$ | (180) |  | (261) |  | (28) | 84 | (54) |  | \$ (491) | \$ | 78 | NM |
| FINANCIAL METRICS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ROE |  | (19)\% |  | (18)\% |  | (15)\% |  | (10)\% |  | 8\% |  |  |  | (17)\% |  | 11\% |  |
| Overhead ratio |  | 25 |  | 27 |  | 26 |  | 30 |  | 31 |  |  |  | 26 |  | 32 |  |
| \% of average managed outstandings: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income |  | 10.15 |  | 9.93 |  | 9.91 |  | 9.17 |  | 8.18 |  |  |  | 10.00 |  | 8.15 |  |
| Provision for credit losses |  | 11.65 |  | 10.60 |  | 10.29 |  | 8.42 |  | 5.63 |  |  |  | 10.84 |  | 5.26 |  |
| Noninterest revenue |  | 1.95 |  | 1.28 |  | 1.43 |  | 1.25 |  | 1.63 |  |  |  | 1.55 |  | 1.84 |  |
| Risk adjusted margin (a) |  | 0.45 |  | 0.61 |  | 1.05 |  | 2.00 |  | 4.19 |  |  |  | 0.71 |  | 4.73 |  |
| Noninterest expense |  | 3.06 |  | 3.07 |  | 2.98 |  | 3.16 |  | 3.01 |  |  |  | 3.04 |  | 3.15 |  |
| Pretax income (loss) (ROO) (b) |  | (2.61) |  | (2.46) |  | (1.92) |  | (1.16) |  | 1.17 |  |  |  | (2.32) |  | 1.57 |  |
| Net income (loss) |  | (1.64) |  | (1.55) |  | (1.21) |  | (0.79) |  | 0.74 |  |  |  | (1.46) |  | 0.99 |  |
| BUSINESS METRICS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charge volume (in billions) | \$ | \$ 82.6 | \$ | 82.8 |  |  | \$ | 96.0 |  | 93.9 | - | (12) |  | \$ 241.4 | \$ | 272.9 | (12) |
| Net accounts opened (in millions) (c) |  | 2.4 |  | 2.4 |  | 2.2 |  | 4.3 |  | 16.6 | - | (86) |  | 7.0 |  | 23.6 | (70) |
| Credit cards issued (in millions) |  | 146.6 |  | 151.9 |  | 159.0 |  | 168.7 |  | 171.9 | (3) | (15) |  | 146.6 |  | 171.9 | (15) |
| Number of registered internet customers (in millions) |  | 31.3 |  | 30.5 |  | 33.8 |  | 35.6 |  | 34.3 | 3 | (9) |  | 31.3 |  | 34.3 | (9) |
| Merchant acquiring business (d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bank card volume (in billions) |  | \$ 103.5 | \$ | 101.4 | \$ | 94.4 |  | 135.1 |  | 197.1 | 2 | (47) | \$ | \$ 299.3 | \$ | 578.8 | (48) |
| Total transactions (in billions) |  | 4.5 |  | 4.5 |  | 4.1 |  | 4.9 |  | 5.7 | - | (21) |  | 13.1 |  | 16.5 | (21) |

(a) Represents total net revenue less provision for credit losses.
(b) Pretax return on average managed outstandings.
(c) Third quarter of 2008 included approximately 13 million credit card accounts acquired by JPMorgan Chase in the Washington Mutual transaction.
(d) The Chase Paymentech Solutions joint venture was dissolved effective November 1, 2008. JPMorgan Chase retained approximately $51 \%$ of the business and operates the business under the name Chase Paymentech Solutions. For the period January 1, 2008, through October 31, 2008, the data presented represents activity for the Chase Paymentech Solutions joint venture and beyond that date, the data presented represents activity for Chase Paymentech Solutions.

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO

## CARD SERVICES - MANAGED BASIS

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, CONTINUED

 (in millions, except headcount and ratio data)|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3009 | 2009 | 1009 | 4 Q 08 | 3008 | 3Q09 <br> 2 O | ge 3008 | 2009 | 2008 | $\frac{2009 \text { Change }}{2008}$ |
| $\frac{\text { SELECTED BALANCE SHEET }}{\text { DATA (Period-end) }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans on balance sheets | \$ 78,215 | \$ 85,736 | \$ 90,911 | \$ 104,746 | \$ 92,881 | (9)\% | (16)\% | \$ 78,215 | \$ 92,881 | (16)\% |
| Securitized loans | 87,028 | 85,790 | 85,220 | 85,571 | 93,664 | 1 | (7) | 87,028 | 93,664 | (7) |
| Managed loans | \$ 165,243 | \$171,526 | \$ 176,131 | \$ 190,317 | \$ 186,545 | (4) | (11) | \$ 165,243 | \$ 186,545 | (11) |
| Equity | \$ 15,000 | \$ 15,000 | \$ 15,000 | \$ 15,000 | \$ 15,000 | - | - | \$ 15,000 | \$ 15,000 | - |
| $\frac{\text { SELECTED BALANCE SHEET }}{\text { DATA (Average) }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans on balance sheets | \$ 83,146 | \$ 89,692 | \$ 97,783 | \$ 98,790 | \$ 79,183 | (7) | 5 | \$ 90,154 | \$ 78,090 | 15 |
| Securitized loans | 86,017 | 84,417 | 85,619 | 88,505 | 78,371 | 2 | 10 | 85,352 | 76,564 | 11 |
| Managed average loans | \$ 169,163 | \$174,109 | \$ 183,402 | \$ 187,295 | \$ 157,554 | (3) | 7 | \$ 175,506 | \$ 154,654 | 13 |
| Equity | \$ 15,000 | \$ 15,000 | \$ 15,000 | \$ 15,000 | \$ 14,100 | - | 6 | \$ 15,000 | \$ 14,100 | 6 |
| Headcount | 22,850 | 22,897 | 23,759 | 24,025 | 22,283 | - | 3 | 22,850 | 22,283 | 3 |
| MANAGED CREDIT QUALITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATISTICS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net charge-offs | \$ 4,392 | \$ 4,353 | \$ 3,493 | \$ 2,616 | \$ 1,979 | 1 | 122 | \$ 12,238 | \$ 5,543 | 121 |
| Net charge-off rate (a) | 10.30\% | 10.03\% | 7.72\% | 5.56\% | 5.00\% |  |  | 9.32\% | 4.79\% |  |
| Managed delinquency rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $30+$ day (a) | 5.99\% | 5.86\% | 6.16\% | 4.97\% | 3.91\% |  |  | 5.99\% | 3.91\% |  |
| 90+ day (a) | 2.76 | 3.25 | 3.22 | 2.34 | 1.77 |  |  | 2.76 | 1.77 |  |
| Allowance for loan losses (b) | \$ 9,297 | \$ 8,839 | \$ 8,849 | \$ 7,692 | \$ 5,946 | 5 | 56 | \$ 9,297 | \$ 5,946 | 56 |
| Allowance for loan losses to period-end loans (b) (c) | 11.89\% | 10.31\% | 9.73\% | 7.34\% | 6.40\% |  |  | 11.89\% | 6.40\% |  |
| KEY STATS - WASHINGTON |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MUTUAL ONLY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Managed loans | \$ 21,163 | \$ 23,093 | \$ 25,908 | \$ 28,250 | \$ 27,235 | (8) | (22) | \$ 21,163 | \$ 27,235 | (22) |
| Managed average loans | 22,287 | 24,418 | 27,578 | 27,703 |  | (9) | NM | 24,742 |  | NM |
| Net interest income (d) | 17.04\% | 17.90\% | 16.45\% | 14.87\% |  |  |  | 17.11\% |  |  |
| Risk adjusted margin (d) (e) | (4.45) | (3.89) | 4.42 | 4.18 |  |  |  | (1.01) |  |  |
| Net charge-off rate (f) | 21.94 | 19.17 | 14.57 | 12.09 |  |  |  | 18.32 |  |  |
| $30+$ day delinquency rate (f) | 12.44 | 11.98 | 10.89 | 9.14 | 7.53\% |  |  | 12.44 | 7.53\% |  |
| $90+$ day delinquency rate (f) | 6.21 | 6.85 | 5.79 | 4.39 | 3.51 |  |  | 6.21 | 3.51 |  |
| KEY STATS - EXCLUDING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Managed loans | \$ 144,080 | \$ 148,433 | \$ 150,223 | \$ 162,067 | \$ 159,310 | (3) | (10) | \$ 144,080 | \$ 159,310 | (10) |
| Managed average loans | 146,876 | 149,691 | 155,824 | 159,592 | 157,554 | (2) | (7) | 150,764 | 154,654 | (3) |
| Net interest income (d) | 9.10\% | 8.63\% | 8.75\% | 8.18\% | 8.18\% |  |  | 8.83\% | 8.15\% |  |
| Risk adjusted margin (d) (e) | 1.19 | 1.34 | 0.46 | 1.62 | 4.19 |  |  | 0.99 | 4.73 |  |
| Net charge-off rate | 9.41 | 8.97 | 6.86 | 5.29 | 5.00 |  |  | 8.39 | 4.79 |  |
| $30+$ day delinquency rate | 5.38 | 5.27 | 5.34 | 4.36 | 3.69 |  |  | 5.38 | 3.69 |  |
| 90+ day delinquency rate | 2.48 | 2.90 | 2.78 | 2.09 | 1.74 |  |  | 2.48 | 1.74 |  |

(a) Results reflect the impact of purchase accounting adjustments related to the Washington Mutual transaction and the consolidation of the Washington Mutual Master Trust.
(b) Based on loans on balance sheets ("reported basis").
(c) Includes $\$ 3.0$ billion and $\$ 5.0$ billion of loans at September 30, 2009, and June 30, 2009, respectively, from the Washington Mutual Master Trust, which were consolidated onto the Card Services balance sheet at fair value during the second quarter of 2009. No allowance for loan losses was recorded for these loans as of September 30, 2009, or June 30, 2009. Excluding these loans, the allowance for loan losses to period-end loans was $12.36 \%$ and $10.95 \%$, respectively.
(d) As a percentage of average managed outstandings.
(e) Represents total net revenue less provision for credit losses.
(f) Excludes the impact of purchase accounting adjustments related to the Washington Mutual transaction and the consolidation of the Washington Mutual Master Trust.

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## CARD RECONCILIATION OF REPORTED AND MANAGED DATA (in millions)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q09 |  | 2Q09 |  | 1 Q 09 |  | 4Q08 |  | 3Q08 |  | 3Q09 Change |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  | $\frac{2009 \text { Change }}{2008}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q09 | 3Q08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME STATEMENT DATA ( a ) $\sim$ - - - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credit card income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reported | \$ | 1,201 |  |  | \$ | 1,215 | \$ | 1,384 | \$ | 1,553 | \$ | 1,476 | (1)\% | (19)\% | \$ | 3,800 | \$ | 4,529 | (16)\% |
| Securitization adjustments |  | (285) |  | (294) |  | (540) |  | (691) |  | (843) | 3 | 66 |  | $(1,119)$ |  | $(2,623)$ |  |
| Managed credit card income | \$ | 916 | \$ | 921 | \$ | 844 | \$ | 862 | \$ | 633 | (1) | 45 | \$ | 2,681 | \$ | 1,906 | 41 |
| Net interest income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reported | \$ | 2,345 | \$ | 2,353 | \$ | 2,478 | \$ | 2,408 | \$ | 1,525 | - | 54 | \$ | 7,176 | \$ | 4,430 | 62 |
| Securitization adjustments |  | 1,983 |  | 1,958 |  | 2,004 |  | 1,910 |  | 1,716 | 1 | 16 |  | 5,945 |  | 5,007 | 19 |
| Managed net interest income | \$ | 4,328 | \$ | 4,311 | \$ | 4,482 | \$ | 4,318 | \$ | 3,241 | - | 34 |  | 13,121 | \$ | 9,437 | 39 |
| Total net revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reported | \$ | 3,461 | \$ | 3,204 | \$ | 3,665 | \$ | 3,689 | \$ | 3,014 | 8 | 15 |  | 10,330 | \$ | 9,182 | 13 |
| Securitization adjustments |  | 1,698 |  | 1,664 |  | 1,464 |  | 1,219 |  | 873 | 2 | 95 |  | 4,826 |  | 2,384 | 102 |
| Managed total net revenue | \$ | 5,159 | \$ | 4,868 | \$ | 5,129 | \$ | 4,908 | \$ | 3,887 | 6 | 33 |  | 15,156 | \$ | 11,566 | 31 |
| Provision for credit losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reported | \$ | 3,269 | \$ | 2,939 | \$ | 3,189 | \$ | 2,747 | \$ | 1,356 | 11 | 141 | \$ | 9,397 | \$ | 3,709 | 153 |
| Securitization adjustments |  | 1,698 |  | 1,664 |  | 1,464 |  | 1,219 |  | 873 | 2 | 95 |  | 4,826 |  | 2,384 | 102 |
| Managed provision for credit losses |  | 4,967 | \$ | 4,603 | \$ | 4,653 | \$ | 3,966 | \$ | 2,229 | 8 | 123 |  | 14,223 | \$ | 6,093 | 133 |


| $\frac{\text { BALANCE SHEETS - AVERAGE }}{\text { BALANCES (a) }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total average assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reported | \$ 109,362 |  | \$ 111,722 |  | \$ 118,418 |  | \$ 118,290 |  |  | \$ 93,701 | (2) | 17 | \$ 113,134 |  | \$ 89,594 |  | 2611 |
| Securitization adjustments |  | 82,779 |  | 81,588 |  | 82,782 |  | 85,653 |  | 75,712 | 1 | 9 |  | 82,383 |  | 73,966 |  |
| Managed average assets | \$ 192,141 |  | \$ 193,310 |  | \$201,200 |  | \$203,943 |  | \$169,413 |  | (1) | 13 | \$ 195,517 |  | \$ 163,560 |  | 20 |
| CREDIT QUALITY STATISTICS (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net charge-offs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reported | \$ | 2,694 | \$ | 2,689 | \$ | 2,029 | \$ | 1,397 | \$ | 1,106 | - | 144 | \$ | 7,412 | \$ | 3,159 | 135 |
| Securitization adjustments |  | 1,698 |  | 1,664 |  | 1,464 |  | 1,219 |  | 873 | 2 | 95 |  | 4,826 |  | 2,384 | 102 |
| Managed net charge-offs | \$ | 4,392 | \$ | 4,353 | \$ | 3,493 | \$ | 2,616 | \$ | 1,979 | 1 | 122 | \$ | 12,238 | \$ | 5,543 | 121 |
| Net charge-off rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reported |  | 12.85\% |  | 12.03\% |  | 8.42\% |  | 5.63\% |  | 5.56\% |  |  |  | 10.99\% |  | 5.40\% |  |
| Securitized |  | 7.83 |  | 7.91 |  | 6.93 |  | 5.48 |  | 4.43 |  |  |  | 7.56 |  | 4.16 |  |
| Managed net charge-off rate |  | 10.30 |  | 10.03 |  | 7.72 |  | 5.56 |  | 5.00 |  |  |  | 9.32 |  | 4.79 |  |

(a) JPMorgan Chase uses the concept of "managed receivables" to evaluate the credit performance and overall performance of the underlying credit card loans, both sold and not sold; as the same borrower is continuing to use the credit card for ongoing charges, a borrower's credit performance will affect both the receivables sold and those not sold. Thus, in its disclosures regarding managed receivables, JPMorgan Chase treats the sold receivables as if they were still on the balance sheet in order to disclose the credit performance (such as net charge-off rates) of the entire managed credit card portfolio. Managed results exclude the impact of credit card securitizations on total net revenue, the provision for credit losses, net charge-offs and loan receivables. Securitization does not change reported net income versus managed earnings; however, it does affect the classification of items on the Consolidated Statements of Income and Consolidated Balance Sheets.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.
COMMERCIAL BANKING

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

(in millions, except ratio data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q09 |  | 2Q09 |  | 1 Q 09 |  | 4Q08 |  | 3Q08 |  | 3Q09 Change |  | 2009 | 2008 | $\begin{gathered} \frac{2009 \text { Change }}{2008} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q09 | 3Q08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME STATEMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lending \& deposit-related fees | \$ | 269 |  |  | \$ | 270 | \$ | 263 | \$ | 242 | \$ | 212 | -\% | 27\% | \$ 802 | \$ 612 | 31\% |
| Asset management, administration and commissions |  | 35 |  | 36 |  | 34 |  | 32 |  | 29 | (3) | 21 | 105 | 81 | 30 |
| All other income (a) |  | 170 |  | 152 |  | 125 |  | 102 |  | 147 | 12 | 16 | 447 | 412 | 8 |
| Noninterest revenue |  | 474 |  | 458 |  | 422 |  | 376 |  | 388 | 3 | 22 | 1,354 | 1,105 | 23 |
| Net interest income |  | 985 |  | 995 |  | 980 |  | 1,103 |  | 737 | (1) | 34 | 2,960 | 2,193 | 35 |
| TOTAL NET REVENUE |  | 1,459 |  | 1,453 |  | 1,402 |  | 1,479 |  | 1,125 | - | 30 | 4,314 | 3,298 | 31 |
| Provision for credit losses |  | 355 |  | 312 |  | 293 |  | 190 |  | 126 | 14 | 182 | 960 | 274 | 250 |
| NONINTEREST EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation expense |  | 196 |  | 197 |  | 200 |  | 164 |  | 177 | (1) | 11 | 593 | 528 | 12 |
| Noncompensation expense |  | 339 |  | 327 |  | 342 |  | 324 |  | 298 | 4 | 14 | 1,008 | 882 | 14 |
| Amortization of intangibles |  | 10 |  | 11 |  | 11 |  | 11 |  | 11 | (9) | (9) | 32 | 37 | (14) |
| TOTAL NONINTEREST EXPENSE |  | 545 |  | 535 |  | 553 |  | 499 |  | 486 | 2 | 12 | 1,633 | 1,447 | 13 |
| Income before income tax expense |  | 559 |  | 606 |  | 556 |  | 790 |  | 513 | (8) | 9 | 1,721 | 1,577 | 9 |
| Income tax expense |  | 218 |  | 238 |  | 218 |  | 310 |  | 201 | (8) | 8 | 674 | 618 | 9 |
| NET INCOME | \$ | 341 |  | 368 |  | 338 | \$ | 480 | \$ | 312 | (7) | 9 | \$1,047 | \$ 959 | 9 |
| MEMO: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue by product: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lending | \$ | 675 | \$ | 684 | \$ | 665 | \$ | 611 | \$ | 377 | (1) | 79 | \$ 2,024 | \$ 1,132 | 79 |
| Treasury services |  | 672 |  | 679 |  | 646 |  | 759 |  | 643 | (1) | 5 | 1,997 | 1,889 | 6 |
| Investment banking |  | 99 |  | 114 |  | 73 |  | 88 |  | 87 | (13) | 14 | 286 | 246 | 16 |
| Other |  | 13 |  | (24) |  | 18 |  | 21 |  | 18 | NM | (28) | 7 | 31 | (77) |
| Total Commercial Banking revenue |  | 1,459 |  | 1,453 |  | 1,402 |  | 1,479 |  | 1,125 | - | 30 | \$4,314 | \$3,298 | 31 |
| IB revenue, gross (b) |  | 301 | \$ | 328 |  | 206 | \$ | 241 | \$ | 252 | (8) | 19 | \$ 835 | \$ 725 | 15 |
| Revenue by business: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Middle Market Banking | \$ | 771 | \$ | 772 | \$ | 752 | \$ | 796 | \$ |  | - | 6 | \$ 2,295 | \$ 2,143 | 7 |
| Commercial Term Lending (c) |  | 232 |  | 224 |  | 228 |  | 243 |  | - | 4 | NM | 684 | - | NM |
| Mid-Corporate Banking |  | 278 |  | 305 |  | 242 |  | 243 |  | 236 | (9) | 18 | 825 | 678 | 22 |
| Real Estate Banking (c) |  | 121 |  | 120 |  | 120 |  | 131 |  | 91 | 1 | 33 | 361 | 282 | 28 |
| Other (c) |  | 57 |  | 32 |  | 60 |  | 66 |  | 69 | 78 | (17) | 149 | 195 | (24) |
| Total Commercial Banking revenue |  | 1,459 |  | 1,453 |  | 1,402 |  | 1,479 |  | 1,125 | - | 30 | \$4,314 | \$3,298 | 31 |
| FINANCIAL RATIOS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ROE |  | 17\% |  | 18\% |  | 17\% |  | 24\% |  | 18\% |  |  | 17\% | 18\% |  |
| Overhead ratio |  | 37 |  | 37 |  | 39 |  | 34 |  | 43 |  |  | 38 | 44 |  |

(a) Revenue from investment banking products sold to Commercial Banking ("CB") clients and commercial card revenue is included in all other income.
(b) Represents the total revenue related to investment banking products sold to CB clients.
(c) Includes total net revenue on net assets acquired in the Washington Mutual transaction starting in the period ending December 31, 2008.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## COMMERCIAL BANKING

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, CONTINUED

(in millions, except ratio and headcount data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 3Q09 Change |  |  | 2008 | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{2009 \text { Change }}{2008} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 3Q09 | 2Q09 | 1Q09 | 4Q08 | 3Q08 | 2Q09 | 3 Q 08 | 2009 |  |  |
| $\frac{\text { SELECTED BALANCE SHEET DATA }}{\text { (Period-end) }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans retained | \$ 101,608 | \$ 105,556 | \$ 110,923 | \$ 115,130 | \$ 117,316 | (4)\% | (13)\% | \$ 101,608 | \$ 117,316 | (13)\% |
| Loans held-for-sale \& loans at fair value | 288 | 296 | 272 | 295 | 313 | (3) | (8) | 288 | 313 | (8) |
| Total loans | 101,896 | 105,852 | 111,195 | 115,425 | 117,629 | (4) | (13) | 101,896 | 117,629 | (13) |
| Equity | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | - | - | 8,000 | 8,000 | - |
| SELECTED BALANCE SHEET DATA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets | \$ 130,316 | \$ 137,283 | \$ 144,298 | \$ 149,815 | \$ 101,681 | (5) | 28 | \$ 137,248 | \$ 102,374 | 34 |
| Loans: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans retained | 103,752 | 108,750 | 113,568 | 117,351 | 71,901 | (5) | 44 | 108,654 | 70,038 | 55 |
| Loans held-for-sale \& loans at fair value | 297 | 288 | 297 | 329 | 397 | 3 | (25) | 294 | 432 | (32) |
| Total loans | 104,049 | 109,038 | 113,865 | 117,680 | 72,298 | (5) | 44 | 108,948 | 70,470 | 55 |
| Liability balances (a) | 109,293 | 105,829 | 114,975 | 114,113 | 99,410 | 3 | 10 | 110,012 | 99,430 | 11 |
| Equity | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 7,000 | - | 14 | 8,000 | 7,000 | 14 |
| MEMO: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans by business: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Middle Market Banking | \$ 36,200 | \$ 38,193 | \$ 40,728 | \$ 42,613 | \$ 43,155 | (5) | (16) | \$ 38,357 | \$ 42,052 | (9) |
| Commercial Term Lending (b) | 36,943 | 36,963 | 36,814 | 37,039 | - |  | NM | 36,907 | - | NM |
| Mid-Corporate Banking | 14,933 | 17,012 | 18,416 | 18,169 | 16,491 | (12) | (9) | 16,774 | 15,669 | 7 |
| Real Estate Banking (b) | 11,547 | 12,347 | 13,264 | 13,529 | 7,513 | (6) | 54 | 12,380 | 7,490 | 65 |
| Other (b) | 4,426 | 4,523 | 4,643 | 6,330 | 5,139 | (2) | (14) | 4,530 | 5,259 | (14) |
| Total Commercial Banking loans | \$ 104,049 | \$ 109,038 | \$ 113,865 | \$ 117,680 | \$ 72,298 | (5) | 44 | \$ 108,948 | \$ 70,470 | 55 |
| Headcount | 4,177 | 4,228 | 4,545 | 5,206 | 5,298 | (1) | (21) | 4,177 | 5,298 | (21) |
| CREDIT DATA AND QUALITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATISTICS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonperforming loans: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonperforming loans retained (c) | 2,284 | 2,090 | 1,531 | 1,026 | 844 | 9 | 171 | 2,284 | 844 | 171 |
| Nonperforming loans held-for-sale \& loans at fair value | 18 | 21 | - | - | - | (14) | NM | 18 | - | NM |
| Total nonperforming loans: | 2,302 | 2,111 | 1,531 | 1,026 | 844 | 9 | 173 | 2,302 | 844 | 173 |
| Nonperforming assets | 2,461 | 2,255 | 1,651 | 1,142 | 923 | 9 | 167 | 2,461 | 923 | 167 |
| Allowance for credit losses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowance for loan losses | 3,063 | 3,034 | 2,945 | 2,826 | 2,698 | 1 | 14 | 3,063 | 2,698 | 14 |
| Allowance for lending-related commitments | 300 | 272 | 240 | 206 | 191 | 10 | 57 | 300 | 191 | 57 |
| Total allowance for credit losses | 3,363 | 3,306 | 3,185 | 3,032 | 2,889 | 2 | 16 | 3,363 | 2,889 | 16 |
| Net charge-off rate | 1.11\% | 0.67\% | 0.48\% | 0.40\% | 0.22\% |  |  | 0.75\% | 0.32\% |  |
| Allowance for loan losses to periodend loans retained | 3.01 | 2.87 | 2.65 | 2.45 | 2.30 |  |  | 3.01 | 2.30 |  |
| Allowance for loan losses to average loans retained | 2.95 | 2.79 | 2.59 | 2.41 | 2.32(d) |  |  | 2.82 | 3.18(d) |  |
| Allowance for loan losses to nonperforming loans retained | 134 | 145 | 192 | 275 | 320 |  |  | 134 | 320 |  |
| Nonperforming loans to total periodend loans | 2.26 | 1.99 | 1.38 | 0.89 | 0.72 |  |  | 2.26 | 0.72 |  |
| Nonperforming loans to total average loans | 2.21 | 1.94 | 1.34 | 0.87 | 0.72(d) |  |  | 2.11 | 0.99(d) |  |

(a) Liability balances include deposits and deposits swept to on-balance sheet liabilities such as commercial paper, federal funds purchased and securities loaned or sold under repurchase agreements.
(b) Includes loans acquired in the Washington Mutual transaction starting in the period ended December 31, 2008.
(c) Allowance for loan losses of $\$ 496$ million, $\$ 460$ million, $\$ 352$ million, $\$ 208$ million and $\$ 135$ million were held against nonperforming loans retained for the periods ended September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009,
December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively.
(d) Average loans in the calculation of this ratio were adjusted to include $\$ 44.5$ billion of loans acquired from Washington Mutual as if the transaction occurred on July 1, 2008. Excluding this adjustment, the unadjusted allowance for loan losses-to-average loans retained and nonperforming loans-to-total average loans ratios would have been $3.75 \%$ and $1.17 \%$, respectively, for the quarter ended September 30, 2008 , and $3.85 \%$ and $1.20 \%$, respectively, for the nine months ended September 30, 2008.

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## TREASURY \& SECURITIES SERVICES

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

(in millions, except headcount and ratio data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3 Q 09 |  | 2 Q 09 |  | 1 Q09 |  | 4Q08 |  | 3Q08 |  | 3Q09 Change |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  | $\begin{gathered} 2009 \text { Change } \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| INCOME STATEMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lending \& deposit-related fees | \$ | 316 | \$ | 314 | \$ | 325 | \$ | 304 | \$ | 290 | 1\% | 9\% | \$ | 955 | \$ | 842 | 13\% |
| Asset management, administration and commissions |  | 620 |  | 710 |  | 626 |  | 748 |  | 719 | (13) | (14) |  | 1,956 |  | 2,385 | (18) |
| All other income |  | 201 |  | 221 |  | 197 |  | 268 |  | 221 | (9) | (9) |  | 619 |  | 649 | (5) |
| Noninterest revenue |  | 1,137 |  | 1,245 |  | 1,148 |  | 1,320 |  | 1,230 | (9) | (8) |  | 3,530 |  | 3,876 | (9) |
| Net interest income |  | 651 |  | 655 |  | 673 |  | 929 |  | 723 | (1) | (10) |  | 1,979 |  | 2,009 | (1) |
| total net revenue |  | 1,788 |  | 1,900 |  | 1,821 |  | 2,249 |  | 1,953 | (6) | (8) |  | 5,509 |  | 5,885 | (6) |
| Provision for credit losses |  | 13 |  | (5) |  | (6) |  | 45 |  | 18 | NM | (28) |  | 2 |  | 37 | (95) |
| Credit reimbursement to IB (a) |  | (31) |  | (30) |  | (30) |  | (30) |  | (31) | (3) | - |  | (91) |  | (91) | - |
| NONINTEREST EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation expense |  | 629 |  | 618 |  | 629 |  | 628 |  | 664 | 2 | (5) |  | 1,876 |  | 1,974 | (5) |
| Noncompensation expense |  | 633 |  | 650 |  | 671 |  | 692 |  | 661 | (3) | (4) |  | 1,954 |  | 1,864 | 5 |
| Amortization of intangibles |  | 18 |  | 20 |  | 19 |  | 19 |  | 14 | (10) | 29 |  | 57 |  | 46 | 24 |
| TOTAL NONINTEREST EXPENSE |  | 1,280 |  | 1,288 |  | 1,319 |  | 1,339 |  | 1,339 | (1) | (4) |  | 3,887 |  | 3,884 | - |
| Income before income tax expense |  | 464 |  | 587 |  | 478 |  | 835 |  | 565 | (21) | (18) |  | 1,529 |  | 1,873 | (18) |
| Income tax expense |  | 162 |  | 208 |  | 170 |  | 302 |  | 159 | (22) | 2 |  | 540 |  | 639 | (15) |
| NET INCOME | \$ | 302 | \$ | 379 | \$ | 308 | \$ | 533 | \$ | 406 | (20) | (26) | \$ | 989 | \$ | 1,234 | (20) |
| REVENUE BY BUSINESS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury Services (b) | \$ | 919 | \$ | 934 | \$ | 931 | \$ | 1,068 | \$ | 946 | (2) | (3) | \$ | 2,784 | \$ | 2,711 | 3 |
| Worldwide Securities Services (b) |  | 869 |  | 966 |  | 890 |  | 1,181 |  | 1,007 | (10) | (14) |  | 2,725 |  | 3,174 | (14) |
| TOTAL NET REVENUE | \$ | 1,788 | \$ | 1,900 | \$ | 1,821 | \$ | 2,249 | \$ | 1,953 | (6) | (8) | \$ | 5,509 | \$ | 5,885 | (6) |
| FINANCIAL RATIOS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ROE |  | 24\% |  | 30\% |  | 25\% |  | 47\% |  | 46\% |  |  |  | 26\% |  | 47\% |  |
| Overhead ratio |  | 72 |  | 68 |  | 72 |  | 60 |  | 69 |  |  |  | 71 |  | 66 |  |
| Pretax margin ratio (c) |  | 26 |  | 31 |  | 26 |  | 37 |  | 29 |  |  |  | 28 |  | 32 |  |
| SELECTED BALANCE SHEET |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans (d) | \$ | 19,693 | \$ | 17,929 | \$ | 18,529 | \$ | 24,508 | \$ | 40,675 | 10 | (52) | \$ | 19,693 | \$ | 40,675 | (52) |
| Equity |  | 5,000 |  | 5,000 |  | 5,000 |  | 4,500 |  | 4,500 | - | 11 |  | 5,000 |  | 4,500 | 11 |
| SELECTED BALANCE SHEET <br> DATA (Average) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets | \$ | 33,117 | \$ | 35,520 | \$ | 38,682 | \$ | 55,515 | \$ | 49,386 | (7) | (33) | \$ | 35,753 | \$ | 54,243 | (34) |
| Loans (d) |  | 17,062 |  | 17,524 |  | 20,140 |  | 31,283 |  | 26,650 | (3) | (36) |  | 18,231 |  | 24,527 | (26) |
| Liability balances (e) |  | 231,502 |  | 234,163 |  | 276,486 |  | 336,277 |  | 259,992 | (1) | (11) |  | 247,219 |  | 260,882 | (5) |
| Equity |  | 5,000 |  | 5,000 |  | 5,000 |  | 4,500 |  | 3,500 | - | 43 |  | 5,000 |  | 3,500 | 43 |
| Headcount |  | 26,389 |  | 27,252 |  | 26,998 |  | 27,070 |  | 27,592 | (3) | (4) |  | 26,389 |  | 27,592 | (4) |

(a) The Investment Bank credit portfolio group manages certain exposures on behalf of clients shared with TSS. TSS reimburses IB for a portion of the total cost of managing the credit portfolio. IB recognizes this credit
reimbursement as a component of noninterest revenue.
(b) Reflects an internal reorganization for escrow products, from Worldwide Securities Services to Treasury Services revenue of $\$ 38$ million, $\$ 46$ million, $\$ 45$ million, $\$ 75$ million, and $\$ 49$ million for the quarters ended September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively, and $\$ 129$ million and $\$ 148$ million for year-to-date 2009 and 2008, respectively.
(c) Pretax margin represents income before income tax expense divided by total net revenue, which is a measure of pretax performance and another basis by which management evaluates its performance and that of its competitors.
(d) Loan balances include wholesale overdrafts, commercial card and trade finance loans.
(e) Liability balances include deposits and deposits swept to on-balance sheet liabilities such as commercial paper, federal funds purchased and securities loaned or sold under repurchase agreements.

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## TREASURY \& SECURITIES SERVICES

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, CONTINUED

## (in millions, except ratio data and where otherwise noted)

TSS firmwide metrics include revenue recorded in the CB, Retail Banking and Asset Management ("AM") lines of business and excludes FX revenue recorded in the IB for TSS-related FX activity. In order to capture the firmwide impact of Treasury Services ("TS") and TSS products and revenue, management reviews firmwide metrics such as liability balances, revenue and overhead ratios in assessing financial performance for TSS. Firmwide metrics are necessary in order to understand the aggregate TSS business.

(a) Reflects an internal reorganization for escrow products, from Worldwide Securities Services to Treasury Services revenue, of $\$ 38$ million, $\$ 46$ million, $\$ 45$ million, $\$ 75$ million, and $\$ 49$ million, for the quarters ended September 30, 2009,
June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively, and $\$ 129$ million and $\$ 148$ million for year-to-date 2009 and 2008, respectively.
(b) TSS firmwide FX revenue includes FX revenue recorded in TSS and FX revenue associated with TSS customers who are FX customers of IB. However, some of the FX revenue associated with TSS customers who are FX customers of IB is not included in TS and TSS firmwide revenue. These amounts were $\$ 154$ million, $\$ 191$ million, $\$ 154$ million, $\$ 271$ million, and $\$ 196$ million, for the quarters ended September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively, and $\$ 499$ million and $\$ 609$ million for year-to-date 2009 and 2008, respectively.
(c) Firmwide liability balances include liability balances recorded in Commercial Banking.
(d) Reflects an internal reorganization for escrow products, from Worldwide Securities Services to Treasury Services liability balances, of $\$ 13.9$ billion, $\$ 14.9$ billion, $\$ 18.2$ billion, $\$ 22.3$ billion, and $\$ 20.3$ billion for the quarters ended September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively, and $\$ 15.6$ billion and $\$ 21.2$ billion for year-to-date 2009 and 2008, respectively.
(e) Overhead ratios have been calculated based upon firmwide revenue and TSS and TS expense, respectively, including those allocated to certain other lines of business. FX revenue and expense recorded in IB for TSS-related FX activity are not included in this ratio.
(f) International electronic funds transfer includes non-US dollar ACH and clearing volume.
(g) Wholesale cards issued include domestic commercial card, stored value card, prepaid card and government electronic benefit card products.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## ASSET MANAGEMENT

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

(in millions, except ratio, ranking and headcount data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q09 |  | 2Q09 |  | 1Q09 |  | 4Q08 |  | 3Q08 |  | 3Q09 Change |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{2009 \text { Change }}{2008} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q09 | 3Q08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME STATEMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asset management, administration and commissions | \$ | 1,443 |  |  | \$ | 1,315 | \$ | 1,231 | \$ | 1,362 | \$ | 1,538 | 10\% | (6)\% | \$ | 3,989 | \$ | 4,642 | (14)\% |
| All other income |  | 238 |  | 253 |  | 69 |  | (170) |  | 43 | (6) | 453 |  | 560 |  | 232 | 141 |
| Noninterest revenue |  | 1,681 |  | 1,568 |  | 1,300 |  | 1,192 |  | 1,581 | 7 | 6 |  | 4,549 |  | 4,874 | (7) |
| Net interest income |  | 404 |  | 414 |  | 403 |  | 466 |  | 380 | (2) | 6 |  | 1,221 |  | 1,052 | 16 |
| TOTAL NET REVENUE |  | 2,085 |  | 1,982 |  | 1,703 |  | 1,658 |  | 1,961 | 5 | 6 |  | 5,770 |  | 5,926 | (3) |
| Provision for credit losses |  | 38 |  | 59 |  | 33 |  | 32 |  | 20 | (36) | 90 |  | 130 |  | 53 | 145 |
| NONINTEREST EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation expense |  | 858 |  | 810 |  | 800 |  | 689 |  | 816 | 6 | 5 |  | 2,468 |  | 2,527 | (2) |
| Noncompensation expense |  | 474 |  | 525 |  | 479 |  | 504 |  | 525 | (10) | (10) |  | 1,478 |  | 1,496 | (1) |
| Amortization of intangibles |  | 19 |  | 19 |  | 19 |  | 20 |  | 21 | - | (10) |  | 57 |  | 62 | (8) |
| TOTAL NONINTEREST EXPENSE |  | 1,351 |  | 1,354 |  | 1,298 |  | 1,213 |  | 1,362 | - | (1) |  | 4,003 |  | 4,085 | (2) |
| Income before income tax expense |  | 696 |  | 569 |  | 372 |  | 413 |  | 579 | 22 | 20 |  | 1,637 |  | 1,788 | (8) |
| Income tax expense |  | 266 |  | 217 |  | 148 |  | 158 |  | 228 | 23 | 17 |  | 631 |  | 686 | (8) |
| NET INCOME | \$ | 430 | \$ | 352 | \$ | 224 | \$ | 255 | \$ | 351 | 22 | 23 | \$ | 1,006 | \$ | 1,102 | (9) |
| REVENUE BY CLIENT SEGMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private Bank | \$ | 639 | \$ | 640 | \$ | 583 | \$ | 630 | \$ | 631 | - | 1 | \$ | 1,862 | \$ | 1,935 | (4) |
| Institutional |  | 534 |  | 487 |  | 460 |  | 327 |  | 486 | 10 | 10 |  | 1,481 |  | 1,448 | 2 |
| Retail |  | 471 |  | 411 |  | 253 |  | 265 |  | 399 | 15 | 18 |  | 1,135 |  | 1,355 | (16) |
| Private Wealth Management |  | 339 |  | 334 |  | 312 |  | 330 |  | 352 | 1 | (4) |  | 985 |  | 1,057 | (7) |
| Bear Stearns Private Client Services |  | 102 |  | 110 |  | 95 |  | 106 |  | 93 | (7) | 10 |  | 307 |  | 131 | 134 |
| Total net revenue | \$ | 2,085 | \$ | 1,982 | \$ | 1,703 | \$ | 1,658 | \$ | 1,961 | 5 | 6 | \$ | 5,770 | \$ | 5,926 | (3) |
| FINANCIAL RATIOS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ROE |  | 24\% |  | 20\% |  | 13\% |  | 14\% |  | 25\% |  |  |  | 19\% |  | 28\% |  |
| Overhead ratio |  | 65 |  | 68 |  | 76 |  | 73 |  | 69 |  |  |  | 69 |  | 69 |  |
| Pretax margin ratio (a) |  | 33 |  | 29 |  | 22 |  | 25 |  | 30 |  |  |  | 28 |  | 30 |  |
| BUSINESS METRICS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Client advisors (b) |  | 1,891 |  | 1,838 |  | 1,872 |  | 1,840 |  | 1,814 | 3 | 4 |  | 1,891 |  | 1,814 | 4 |
| Retirement planning services participants |  | 1,620,000 |  | 1,595,000 |  | 1,628,000 |  | 1,531,000 |  | 1,492,000 | 2 | 9 |  | 1,620,000 |  | 92,000 | 9 |
| Bear Stearns brokers |  | 365 |  | 362 |  | 359 |  | 324 |  | 323 | 1 | 13 |  | 365 |  | 323 | 13 |
| \% of customer assets in 4 \& 5 Star Funds (c) |  | 39\% |  | 45\% |  | 42\% |  | 42\% |  | 39\% | (13) | - |  | 39\% |  | 39\% | - |
| \% of AUM in 1st and 2nd quartiles: (d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 year |  | 60\% |  | 62\% |  | 54\% |  | 54\% |  | 49\% | (3) | 22 |  | 60\% |  | 49\% | 22 |
| 3 years |  | 70\% |  | 69\% |  | 62\% |  | 65\% |  | 67\% | 1 | 4 |  | 70\% |  | 67\% | 4 |
| 5 years |  | 74\% |  | 80\% |  | 66\% |  | 76\% |  | 77\% | (8) | (4) |  | 74\% |  | 77\% | (4) |
| SELECTED BALANCE SHEET DATA (Period-end) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans | \$ | 35,925 | \$ | 35,474 | \$ | 33,944 | \$ | 36,188 | \$ | 39,720 | 1 | (10) | \$ | 35,925 | \$ | 39,720 | (10) |
| Equity |  | 7,000 |  | 7,000 |  | 7,000 |  | 7,000 |  | 7,000 | - | - |  | 7,000 |  | 7,000 | - |
| SELECTED BALANCE SHEET DATA (Average) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets | \$ | 60,345 | \$ | 59,334 | \$ | 58,227 | \$ | 65,648 | \$ | 71,189 | 2 | (15) | \$ | 59,309 | \$ | 65,518 | (9) |
| Loans |  | 34,822 |  | 34,292 |  | 34,585 |  | 36,851 |  | 39,750 | 2 | (12) |  | 34,567 |  | 38,552 | (10) |
| Deposits |  | 73,649 |  | 75,355 |  | 81,749 |  | 76,911 |  | 65,621 | (2) | 12 |  | 76,888 |  | 67,918 | 13 |
| Equity |  | 7,000 |  | 7,000 |  | 7,000 |  | 7,000 |  | 5,500 | - | 27 |  | 7,000 |  | 5,190 | 35 |
| Headcount |  | 14,919 |  | 14,840 |  | 15,109 |  | 15,339 |  | 15,493 | 1 | (4) |  | 14,919 |  | 15,493 | (4) |
| CREDIT DATA AND QUALITY STATISTICS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net charge-offs (recoveries) | \$ | 17 | \$ | 46 | \$ | 19 | \$ | 12 | \$ | (1) | (63) | NM | \$ | 82 | \$ | (1) | NM |
| Nonperforming loans |  | 409 |  | 313 |  | 301 |  | 147 |  | 121 | 31 | 238 |  | 409 |  | 121 | 238 |
| Allowance for loan losses |  | 251 |  | 226 |  | 215 |  | 191 |  | 170 | 11 | 48 |  | 251 |  | 170 | 48 |
| Allowance for lending-related commitments |  | 5 |  | 4 |  | 4 |  | 5 |  | 5 | 25 | - |  | 5 |  | 5 | - |
| Net charge-off (recovery) rate |  | 0.19\% |  | 0.54\% |  | 0.22\% |  | 0.13\% |  | (0.01)\% |  |  |  | 0.32\% |  | -\% |  |
| Allowance for loan losses to period-end loans |  | 0.70 |  | 0.64 |  | 0.63 |  | 0.53 |  | 0.43 |  |  |  | 0.70 |  | 0.43 |  |
| Allowance for loan losses to average loans |  | 0.72 |  | 0.66 |  | 0.62 |  | 0.52 |  | 0.43 |  |  |  | 0.73 |  | 0.44 |  |
| Allowance for loan losses to nonperforming loans |  | 61 |  | 72 |  | 71 |  | 130 |  | 140 |  |  |  | 61 |  | 140 |  |
| Nonperforming loans to period-end loans |  | 1.14 |  | 0.88 |  | 0.89 |  | 0.41 |  | 0.30 |  |  |  | 1.14 |  | 0.30 |  |
| Nonperforming loans to average loans |  | 1.17 |  | 0.91 |  | 0.87 |  | 0.40 |  | 0.30 |  |  |  | 1.18 |  | 0.31 |  |

(a) Pretax margin represents income before income tax expense divided by total net revenue, which is a measure of pretax performance and another basis by which management evaluates its performance and that of its competitors.
(b) Prior periods revised to conform with current methodology.
(c) Derived from the following rating services: Morningstar for the United States; Micropal for the United Kingdom, Luxembourg, Hong Kong and Taiwan; and Nomura for Japan.
(d) Derived from the following rating services: Lipper for the United States and Taiwan; Micropal for the United Kingdom, Luxembourg and Hong Kong; and Nomura for Japan.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## ASSET MANAGEMENT

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, CONTINUED

(in billions)

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sep } 30 \\ 2009 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun } 30 \\ 2009 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar } 31 \\ 2009 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec } 31 \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sep } 30 \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sep 30, } 2009 \\ \text { Change } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Jun } 30 \\ 2009 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sep 30 } \\ 2008 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets by asset class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liquidity | \$ | 634 |  |  | \$ | 617 | \$ | 625 | \$ | 613 | \$ | 524 | 3\% | 21\% |
| Fixed income |  | 215 |  | 194 |  | 180 |  | 180 |  | 189 | 11 | 14 |
| Equities \& balanced |  | 316 |  | 264 |  | 215 |  | 240 |  | 308 | 20 | 3 |
| Alternatives |  | 94 |  | 96 |  | 95 |  | 100 |  | 132 | (2) | (29) |
| TOTAL ASSETS UNDER MANAGEMENT |  | 1,259 |  | 1,171 |  | 1,115 |  | 1,133 |  | 1,153 | 8 | 9 |
| Custody / brokerage / administration / deposits |  | 411 |  | 372 |  | 349 |  | 363 |  | 409 | 10 | - |
| TOTAL ASSETS UNDER SUPERVISION | \$ | 1,670 | \$ | 1,543 | \$ | 1,464 | \$ | 1,496 | \$ | 1,562 | 8 | 7 |
| Assets by client segment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional | \$ | 737 | \$ | 697 | \$ | 668 | \$ | 681 | \$ | 653 | 6 | 13 |
| Private Bank |  | 180 |  | 179 |  | 181 |  | 181 |  | 194 | 1 | (7) |
| Retail |  | 256 |  | 216 |  | 184 |  | 194 |  | 223 | 19 | 15 |
| Private Wealth Management |  | 71 |  | 67 |  | 68 |  | 71 |  | 75 | 6 | (5) |
| Bear Stearns Private Client Services |  | 15 |  | 12 |  | 14 |  | 6 |  | 8 | 25 | 88 |
| TOTAL ASSETS UNDER MANAGEMENT | \$ | 1,259 | \$ | 1,171 | \$ | 1,115 | \$ | 1,133 | \$ | 1,153 | 8 | 9 |
| Institutional | \$ | 737 | \$ | 697 | \$ | 669 | \$ | 682 | \$ | 653 | 6 | 13 |
| Private Bank |  | 414 |  | 390 |  | 375 |  | 378 |  | 417 | 6 | (1) |
| Retail |  | 339 |  | 289 |  | 250 |  | 262 |  | 303 | 17 | 12 |
| Private Wealth Management |  | 131 |  | 123 |  | 120 |  | 124 |  | 134 | 7 | (2) |
| Bear Stearns Private Client Services |  | 49 |  | 44 |  | 50 |  | 50 |  | 55 | 11 | (11) |
| TOTAL ASSETS UNDER SUPERVISION | \$ | $\underline{1,670}$ | \$ | 1,543 | \$ | 1,464 | \$ | 1,496 | \$ | 1,562 | 8 | 7 |
| Assets by geographic region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. / Canada | \$ | 862 | \$ | 814 | \$ | 789 | \$ | 798 | \$ | 785 | 6 | 10 |
| International |  | 397 |  | 357 |  | 326 |  | 335 |  | 368 | 11 | 8 |
| TOTAL ASSETS UNDER MANAGEMENT | \$ | 1,259 | \$ | 1,171 | \$ | 1,115 | \$ | 1,133 | \$ | 1,153 | 8 | 9 |
| U.S. / Canada | \$ | 1,179 | \$ | 1,103 | \$ | 1,066 | \$ | 1,084 | \$ | 1,100 | 7 | 7 |
| International |  | 491 |  | 440 |  | 398 |  | 412 |  | 462 | 12 | 6 |
| TOTAL ASSETS UNDER SUPERVISION | \$ | $\underline{1,670}$ | \$ | 1,543 | \$ | 1,464 | \$ | 1,496 | \$ | 1,562 | 8 | 7 |
| Mutual fund assets by asset class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liquidity | \$ | 576 | \$ | 569 | \$ | 570 | \$ | 553 | \$ | 470 | 1 | 23 |
| Fixed income |  | 57 |  | 48 |  | 42 |  | 41 |  | 44 | 19 | 30 |
| Equities |  | 133 |  | 111 |  | 85 |  | 92 |  | 127 | 20 | 5 |
| Alternatives |  | 10 |  | 9 |  | 8 |  | 7 |  | 7 | 11 | 43 |
| TOTAL MUTUAL FUND ASSETS | \$ | 776 | \$ | 737 | \$ | 705 | \$ | 693 | \$ | 648 | 5 | 20 |

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.
ASSET MANAGEMENT
FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, CONTINUED
(in billions)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q09 |  | 2Q09 |  | 1 Q 09 |  | 4Q08 |  | 3Q08 |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  |
| ASSETS UNDER SUPERVISION (continued) - - - - - - - - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets under management rollforward |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning balance | \$ | 1,171 | \$ | 1,115 | \$ | 1,133 | \$ | 1,153 | \$ | 1,185 | \$ | 1,133 | \$ | 1,193 |
| Net asset flows: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liquidity |  | 9 |  | (7) |  | 19 |  | 86 |  | 55 |  | 21 |  | 124 |
| Fixed income |  | 13 |  | 8 |  | 1 |  | (7) |  | (4) |  | 22 |  | (5) |
| Equities, balanced \& alternative |  | 12 |  | 2 |  | (5) |  | (18) |  | (5) |  | 9 |  | (29) |
| Market / performance / other impacts |  | 54 |  | 53 |  | (33) |  | (81) |  | (78) |  | 74 |  | (130) |
| TOTAL ASSETS UNDER MANAGEMENT | \$ | 1,259 | \$ | 1,171 | \$ | 1,115 | \$ | 1,133 | \$ | 1,153 | \$ | 1,259 | \$ | 1,153 |
| Assets under supervision rollforward |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning balance | \$ | 1,543 | \$ | 1,464 | \$ | 1,496 | \$ | 1,562 | \$ | 1,611 | \$ | 1,496 | \$ | 1,572 |
| Net asset flows |  | 45 |  | (9) |  | 25 |  | 73 |  | 61 |  | 61 |  | 108 |
| Market / performance / other impacts |  | 82 |  | 88 |  | (57) |  | (139) |  | (110) |  | 113 |  | (118) |
| TOTAL ASSETS UNDER SUPERVISION | \$ | 1,670 | \$ | 1,543 | \$ | 1,464 | \$ | 1,496 | \$ | 1,562 | \$ | 1,670 | \$ | 1,562 |

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## CORPORATE/PRIVATE EQUITY

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

## (in millions, except headcount data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3Q09 Change |  | 2009 |  | 2008 | $\frac{2009 \text { Change }}{2008}$ |
|  |  | 3Q09 |  | 2Q09 |  | 1009 |  | 4Q08 | 3Q08 | 2 Q 09 | 3Q08 |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME STATEMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal transactions | \$ | 1,109 | \$ | 1,243 |  | $(1,493)$ |  | $(1,620)$ | \$ $(1,876)$ | (11)\% | NM\% |  | 859 | \$ $(1,968)$ | NM\% |
| Securities gains |  | 181 |  | 366 |  | 214 |  | 499 | 440 | (51) | (59) |  | 761 | 1,138 | (33) |
| All other income (a) |  | 273 |  | (209) |  | (19) |  | 685 | (275) | NM | NM |  | 45 | 988 | (95) |
| Noninterest revenue |  | 1,563 |  | 1,400 |  | $(1,298)$ |  | (436) | $(1,711)$ | 12 | NM |  | 1,665 | 158 | NM |
| Net interest income (expense) |  | 1,031 |  | 865 |  | 989 |  | 868 | (125) | 19 | NM |  | 2,885 | (521) | NM |
| TOTAL NET REVENUE |  | 2,594 |  | 2,265 |  | (309) |  | 432 | $(1,836)$ | 15 | NM |  | 4,550 | (363) | NM |
| Provision for credit losses (b) |  | 62 |  | 9 |  | - |  | (33) | 1,977 | NM | (97) |  | 71 | 2,014 | (96) |
| NONINTEREST EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation expense |  | 768 |  | 655 |  | 641 |  | 438 | 652 | 17 | 18 |  | 2,064 | 1,902 | 9 |
| Noncompensation expense (c) |  | 875 |  | 1,319 |  | 345 |  | 673 | 563 | (34) | 55 |  | 2,539 | 1,168 | 117 |
| Merger costs |  | 103 |  | 143 |  | 205 |  | 181 | 96 | (28) | 7 |  | 451 | 251 | 80 |
| Subtotal |  | 1,746 |  | 2,117 |  | 1,191 |  | 1,292 | 1,311 | (18) | 33 |  | 5,054 | 3,321 | 52 |
| Net expense allocated to other businesses |  | $(1,243)$ |  | $(1,253)$ |  | $(1,279)$ |  | $(1,364)$ | $(1,150)$ | 1 | (8) |  | $(3,775)$ | $(3,277)$ | (15) |
| TOTAL NONINTEREST EXPENSE |  | 503 |  | 864 |  | (88) |  | (72) | 161 | (42) | 212 |  | 1,279 | 44 | NM |
| Income (loss) before income tax expense and extraordinary gain |  | 2,029 |  | 1,392 |  | (221) |  | 537 | $(3,974)$ | 46 | NM |  | 3,200 | $(2,421)$ | NM |
| Income tax expense (benefit) |  | 818 |  | 584 |  | 41 |  | 317 | $(1,613)$ | 40 | NM |  | 1,443 | (852) | NM |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain |  | 1,211 |  | 808 |  | (262) |  | 220 | $(2,361)$ | 50 | NM |  | 1,757 | $(1,569)$ | NM |
| Extraordinary gain (d) |  | 76 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,325 | 581 | NM | (87) |  | 76 | 581 | (87) |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) |  | 1,287 | \$ | 808 | \$ | (262) |  | 1,545 | \$(1,780) | 59 | NM |  | 1,833 | \$ (988) | NM |
| MEMO: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL NET REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private equity | \$ | 172 | \$ | (1) | \$ | (449) |  | \$ $(1,107)$ | \$ (216) | NM | NM |  | \$ (278) | \$ 144 | NM |
| Corporate |  | 2,422 |  | 2,266 |  | 140 |  | 1,539 | $(1,620)$ | 7 | NM |  | 4,828 | (507) | NM |
| TOTAL NET REVENUE |  | 5 2,594 |  | 2,265 | \$ | (309) |  | - 432 | \$(1,836) | 15 | NM |  | 4,550 | \$ (363) | NM |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private equity | \$ | \$ 88 | \$ | (27) | \$ | (280) | \$ | (682) | \$ (164) | NM | NM |  | \$ (219) | \$ (8) | NM |
| Corporate |  | 1,269 |  | 993 |  | 252 |  | 1,163 | (881) | 28 | NM |  | 2,514 | 295 | NM |
| Merger-related items (e) |  | (70) |  | (158) |  | (234) |  | 1,064 | (735) | 56 | 90 |  | (462) | $(1,275)$ | 64 |
| TOTAL NET INCOME (LOSS) |  | 1,287 | \$ | 808 | \$ | (262) |  | 1,545 | $\underline{\text { \$ }(1,780)}$ | 59 | NM |  | 1,833 | \$ (988) | NM |
| Headcount |  | 20,747 |  | 21,522 |  | 22,339 |  | 23,376 | 24,967 | (4) | (17) |  | 20,747 | 24,967 | (17) |

(a) Included the following significant items: a gain of $\$ 1.0$ billion from the dissolution of the Chase Paymentech Solutions joint venture in the fourth quarter of 2008, a charge of $\$ 375$ million for the repurchase of auction rate securities in the third quarter of 2008, $\$ 423$ million representing the Firm's share of Bear Stearns' losses from April 8 to May 30, 2008, in the second quarter of 2008, and proceeds of $\$ 1.5$ billion from the sale of Visa shares in its initial public offering in the first quarter of 2008.
(b) The fourth and third quarters of 2008 included accounting conformity loan loss reserve provisions related to the acquisition of Washington Mutual Bank's banking operations. An analysis of loans acquired in the transaction was substantially completed during the fourth quarter. This resulted in an increase in the purchased credit-impaired loan balances, a corresponding reduction in the non-credit-impaired portfolio and a reduction in the estimate of incurred losses related to the non-credit-impaired portfolio requiring a reduction in the accounting conformity provision for these loans. Also, the fourth quarter of 2008 includes a provision for credit losses related to the transfer of higher quality credit card loans from the legacy Chase portfolio to a securitization trust previously established by Washington Mutual.
(c) Second quarter 2009 includes a $\$ 675$ million FDIC special assessment.
(d) JPMorgan Chase acquired the banking operations of Washington Mutual Bank for $\$ 1.9$ billion. The fair value of the net assets acquired exceeded the purchase price, which resulted in negative goodwill. In accordance with U.S. GAAP for business combinations, nonfinancial assets that are not held-for-sale were written down against that negative goodwill. The negative goodwill that remained after writing down nonfinancial assets was recognized as an extraordinary gain.
(e) Included accounting conformity loan loss reserve provisions, extraordinary gains and merger costs related to the Washington Mutual transaction, as well as items related to the Bear Stearns merger, including Bear Stearns' losses, merger costs, Bear Stearns asset management liquidation costs and Bear Stearns Private Client Services broker retention expense.

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## CORPORATE/PRIVATE EQUITY

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, CONTINUED

(in millions, except ratio data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q09 |  | 2Q09 |  | 1Q09 |  | 4Q08 |  | 3Q08 |  | 3Q09 Change |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{2009 \text { Change }}{2008} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q09 | 3Q08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SUPPLEMENTAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TREASURY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Securities gains (a) (b) | \$ | 181 |  |  | \$ | 374 | \$ | 214 | \$ | 512 | \$ | 442 | (52)\% | (59)\% | \$ | 769 | \$ | 1,140 | (33)\% |
| Investment securities portfolio (average) (b) |  | 339,745 |  | 336,263 |  | 265,785 |  | 159,209 |  | 08,728 | 1 | 212 |  | 14,202 |  | 97,498 | 222 |
| Investment securities portfolio (ending) (b) |  | 351,823 |  | 326,414 |  | 316,498 |  | 192,564 |  | 19,085 | 8 | 195 |  | 1,823 |  | 119,085 | 195 |
| Mortgage loans (average) |  | 7,469 |  | 7,228 |  | 7,210 |  | 7,277 |  | 7,221 | 3 | 3 |  | 7,303 |  | 6,986 | 5 |
| Mortgage loans (ending) |  | 7,665 |  | 7,368 |  | 7,162 |  | 7,292 |  | 7,297 | 4 | 5 |  | 7,665 |  | 7,297 | 5 |
| PRIVATE EQUITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private equity gains (losses) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct investments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Realized gains | \$ | 57 | \$ | 25 | \$ | 15 | \$ | 24 | \$ | 40 | 128 | 43 | \$ | 97 | \$ | 1,693 | (94) |
| Unrealized gains (losses) (c) |  | 88 |  | 16 |  | (409) |  | $(1,000)$ |  | (273) | 450 | NM |  | (305) |  | $(1,480)$ | 79 |
| Total direct investments |  | 145 |  | 41 |  | (394) |  | (976) |  | (233) | 254 | NM |  | (208) |  | 213 | NM |
| Third-party fund investments |  | 10 |  | (61) |  | (68) |  | (121) |  | 27 | NM | (63) |  | (119) |  | (10) | NM |
| Total private equity gains (losses) <br> (d) | \$ | 155 | \$ | (20) | \$ | (462) | \$ | $(1,097)$ | \$ | (206) | NM | NM | \$ | (327) | \$ | 203 | NM |
| Private equity portfolio information |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct investments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Publicly-held securities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrying value | \$ | 674 | \$ | 431 | \$ | 305 | \$ | 483 | \$ | 600 | 56 | 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost |  | 751 |  | 778 |  | 778 |  | 792 |  | 705 | (3) | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quoted public value |  | 720 |  | 477 |  | 346 |  | 543 |  | 657 | 51 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Privately-held direct securities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrying value |  | 4,722 |  | 4,709 |  | 4,708 |  | 5,564 |  | 6,038 | - | (22) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost |  | 5,823 |  | 5,627 |  | 5,519 |  | 6,296 |  | 6,058 | 3 | (4) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Third-party fund investments <br> (e) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrying value |  | 1,440 |  | 1,420 |  | 1,537 |  | 805 |  | 889 | 1 | 62 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost |  | 2,068 |  | 2,055 |  | 2,082 |  | 1,169 |  | 1,121 | 1 | 84 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total private equity portfolio Carrying value | \$ | 6,836 | \$ | 6,560 | \$ | 6,550 | \$ | 6,852 | \$ | 7,527 | 4 | (9) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total private equity portfolio Cost | \$ | 8,642 | \$ | 8,460 | \$ | 8,379 | \$ | 8,257 | \$ | 7,884 | 2 | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |

(a) All periods reflect repositioning of the Corporate investment securities portfolio, and exclude gains/losses on securities used to manage risk associated with MSRs.
(b) Beginning in second quarter 2009, balances reflect Treasury and Chief Investment Office securities. Prior periods have been revised to conform with this change.
(c) Unrealized gains (losses) contain reversals of unrealized gains and losses that were recognized in prior periods and have now been realized.
(d) Included in principal transactions revenue in the Consolidated Statements of Income.
(e) Unfunded commitments to third-party private equity funds were $\$ 1.4$ billion, $\$ 1.5$ billion, $\$ 1.5$ billion, $\$ 1.4$ billion, and $\$ 931$ million at September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively.

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## CREDIT-RELATED INFORMATION (in millions)


(a) Includes Investment Bank, Commercial Banking, Treasury \& Securities Services and Asset Management.
(b) Includes Retail Financial Services, Card Services and residential mortgage loans reported in the Corporate/Private Equity segment to be risk managed by the Chief Investment Office.
(c) Purchased credit-impaired loans represent loans acquired in the Washington Mutual transaction for which a deterioration in credit quality occurred between the origination date and JPMorgan Chase's acquisition date. These loans were initially recorded at fair value and accrete interest income over the estimated life of the loan when cash flows are reasonably estimable even if the underlying loans are contractually past due. As of September 30, 2008, an analysis of the acquired portfolio was conducted in order to preliminarily identify loans meeting impairment criteria. This analysis was completed during the fourth quarter of 2008, resulting in the reclassification of $\$ 12.4$ billion of acquired loans from the non-credit-impaired loan balances into the credit-impaired loan balances.
(d) Represents loans from the Washington Mutual Master Trust, which were consolidated onto the Firm's balance sheet at fair value during the second quarter of 2009. No allowance for loan losses was recorded for these loans as of September 30, 2009 and June 30, 2009.
(e) Included loans for prime mortgage of $\$ 187$ million, $\$ 589$ million, $\$ 825$ million, $\$ 206$ million, and $\$ 132$ million at September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively, and other (largely student loans) of $\$ 1.4$ billion, $\$ 1.4$ billion, $\$ 2.8$ billion, $\$ 1.8$ billion, and $\$ 1.5$ billion at September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively.
(f) Represents margin loans to prime and retail brokerage customers, which are included in accrued interest and accounts receivable on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.
(g) Primarily represents total wholesale loans, derivative receivables, wholesale lending-related commitments and receivables from customers.
(h) Represents total consumer loans plus credit card securitizations, and excludes consumer lending-related commitments.

Note: The risk profile is based on JPMorgan Chase's internal risk ratings, which generally correspond to the following ratings as defined by Standard \& Poor's / Moody's:
Investment-Grade: AAA / Aaa to BBB- / Baa3
Noninvestment-Grade: BB+ / Ba1 and below

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## CREDIT-RELATED INFORMATION, CONTINUED (in millions, except ratio data)

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sep } 30 \\ 2009 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun } 30 \\ 2009 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar } 31 \\ 2009 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec } 31 \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sep } 30 \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sep 30, } 2009 \\ & \text { Change } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Jun } 30 \\ 2009 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sep 30 } \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NONPERFORMING ASSETS AND RATIOS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WHOLESALE LOANS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans retained | \$ | 7,494 |  |  | \$ | 5,829 | \$ | 3,605 | \$ | 2,350 | \$ | 1,373 | 29\% | 446\% |
| Loans held-for-sale and loans at fair value |  | 146 |  | 133 |  | 57 |  | 32 |  | 32 | 10 | 356 |
| TOTAL WHOLESALE LOANS |  | 7,640 |  | 5,962 |  | 3,662 |  | 2,382 |  | 1,405 | 28 | 444 |
| CONSUMER LOANS (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home loan portfolio (includes RFS and Corporate/Private Equity): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home equity |  | 1,598 |  | 1,487 |  | 1,591 |  | 1,394 |  | 1,142 | 7 | 40 |
| Prime mortgage |  | 4,007 |  | 3,501 |  | 2,712 |  | 1,895 |  | 1,496 | 14 | 168 |
| Subprime mortgage |  | 3,233 |  | 2,773 |  | 2,545 |  | 2,690 |  | 2,384 | 17 | 36 |
| Option ARMs |  | 244 |  | 182 |  | 97 |  | 10 |  | - | 34 | NM |
| Total home loan portfolio |  | 9,082 |  | 7,943 |  | 6,945 |  | 5,989 |  | 5,022 | 14 | 81 |
| Auto loans |  | 179 |  | 154 |  | 165 |  | 148 |  | 119 | 16 | 50 |
| Credit card - reported |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | 4 |  | 4 |  | 5 | (25) | (40) |
| Other loans |  | 863 |  | 722 |  | 625 |  | 430 |  | 382 | 20 | 126 |
| TOTAL CONSUMER LOANS (b) (c) |  | 10,127 |  | 8,823 |  | 7,739 |  | 6,571 |  | 5,528 | 15 | 83 |
| TOTAL NONPERFORMING LOANS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Derivative receivables |  | 624 |  | 704 |  | 1,010 |  | 1,079 |  | 45 | (11) | NM |
| Assets acquired in loan satisfactions |  | 1,971 |  | 2,028 |  | 2,243 |  | 2,682 |  | 2,542 | (3) | (22) |
| TOTAL NONPERFORMING ASSETS (b) | \$ | 20,362 | \$ | 17,517 | \$ | 14,654 | \$ | 12,714 | \$ | 9,520 | 16 | 114 |
| TOTAL NONPERFORMING LOANS TO TOTAL LOANS REPORTED |  | 2.72\% |  | 2.17\% |  | 1.61\% |  | 1.20\% |  | 0.91 |  |  |
| NONPERFORMING ASSETS BY LOB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Bank | \$ | 5,782 | \$ | 4,534 | \$ | 3,041 | \$ | 2,501 | \$ | 583 | 28 | NM |
| Retail Financial Services (c) |  | 11,641 |  | 10,351 |  | 9,582 |  | 8,841 |  | 7,878 | 12 | 48 |
| Card Services |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | 4 |  | 4 |  | 5 | (25) | (40) |
| Commercial Banking |  | 2,461 |  | 2,255 |  | 1,651 |  | 1,142 |  | 923 | 9 | 167 |
| Treasury \& Securities Services |  | 14 |  | 14 |  | 30 |  | 30 |  | - | - | NM |
| Asset Management |  | 422 |  | 326 |  | 319 |  | 172 |  | 121 | 29 | 249 |
| Corporate/Private Equity (d) |  | 39 |  | 33 |  | 27 |  | 24 |  | 10 | 18 | 290 |
| TOTAL | \$ | 20,362 | \$ | 17,517 | \$ | 14,654 | \$ | 12,714 | \$ | 9,520 | 16 | 114 |

(a) There were no nonperforming loans held-for-sale at September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, or September 30, 2008.
(b) Nonperforming loans and assets excluded: (1) mortgage loans insured by U.S. government agencies of $\$ 7.0$ billion, $\$ 4.2$ billion, $\$ 4.2$ billion, $\$ 3.0$ billion, and $\$ 1.4$ billion, at September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively; (2) real estate owned insured by U.S. government agencies of $\$ 579$ million, $\$ 508$ million, $\$ 433$ million, $\$ 364$ million, and $\$ 370$ million at September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively and (3) student loans that are 90 days past due and still accruing, which are insured by U.S. government agencies under the Federal Family Education Loan Program, of $\$ 511$ million, $\$ 473$ million, $\$ 433$ million, $\$ 437$ million, and $\$ 405$ million, at September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively. These amounts for mortgage and student loans are excluded, as reimbursement is proceeding normally.
(c) Excludes home lending purchased credit-impaired loans that were acquired as part of the Washington Mutual transaction. These loans are accounted for on a pool basis, and the pools are considered to be performing. Also excludes loans held-for-sale and loans at fair value.
(d) Predominantly relates to held-for-investment prime mortgage.

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## CREDIT-RELATED INFORMATION, CONTINUED (in millions, except ratio data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q09 |  | 2Q09 |  | 1Q09 |  | 4Q08 |  | 3Q08 |  | 3Q09 Change |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  | $\frac{2009 \text { Change }}{2008}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q09 | 3Q08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GROSS CHARGE-OFFS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wholesale loans | \$ | 1,093 |  |  | \$ | 697 | \$ | 206 | \$ | 238 | \$ | 71 | 57\% | NM\% | \$ | 1,996 | \$ | 283 | NM\% |
| Consumer loans (includes RFS and Corporate/Private Equity) |  | 2,634 |  | 2,718 |  | 2,244 |  | 1,752 |  | 1,375 | (3) | 92 |  | 7,596 |  | 3,334 | 128 |
| Credit card loans - reported |  | 2,894 |  | 2,883 |  | 2,189 |  | 1,559 |  | 1,245 | - | 132 |  | 7,966 |  | 3,598 | 121 |
| Total loans - reported |  | 6,621 |  | 6,298 |  | 4,639 |  | 3,549 |  | 2,691 | 5 | 146 |  | 17,558 |  | 7,215 | 143 |
| Credit card loans - securitized |  | 1,810 |  | 1,776 |  | 1,579 |  | 1,351 |  | 985 | 2 | 84 |  | 5,165 |  | 2,725 | 90 |
| Total loans - managed |  | 8,431 |  | 8,074 |  | 6,218 |  | 4,900 |  | 3,676 | 4 | 129 |  | 22,723 |  | 9,940 | 129 |
| RECOVERIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wholesale loans |  | 35 |  | 18 |  | 15 |  | 21 |  | 19 | 94 | 84 |  | 68 |  | 98 | (31) |
| Consumer loans (includes RFS and Corporate/Private Equity) |  | 13 |  | 67 |  | 68 |  | 51 |  | 49 | (81) | (73) |  | 148 |  | 158 | (6) |
| Credit card loans - reported |  | 200 |  | 194 |  | 160 |  | 162 |  | 139 | 3 | 44 |  | 554 |  | 439 | 26 |
| Total loans - reported |  | 248 |  | 279 |  | 243 |  | 234 |  | 207 | (11) | 20 |  | 770 |  | 695 | 11 |
| Credit card loans - securitized |  | 112 |  | 112 |  | 115 |  | 123 |  | 112 | - | - |  | 339 |  | 341 | (1) |
| Total loans - managed |  | 360 |  | 391 |  | 358 |  | 357 |  | 319 | (8) | 13 |  | 1,109 |  | 1,036 | 7 |
| NET CHARGE-OFFS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wholesale loans |  | 1,058 |  | 679 |  | 191 |  | 217 |  | 52 | 56 | NM |  | 1,928 |  | 185 | NM |
| Consumer loans (includes RFS and Corporate/Private Equity) |  | 2,621 |  | 2,651 |  | 2,176 |  | 1,701 |  | 1,326 | (1) | 98 |  | 7,448 |  | 3,176 | 135 |
| Credit card loans - reported |  | 2,694 |  | 2,689 |  | 2,029 |  | 1,397 |  | 1,106 | - | 144 |  | 7,412 |  | 3,159 | 135 |
| Total loans - reported |  | 6,373 |  | 6,019 |  | 4,396 |  | 3,315 |  | 2,484 | 6 | 157 |  | 16,788 |  | 6,520 | 157 |
| Credit card loans - securitized |  | 1,698 |  | 1,664 |  | 1,464 |  | 1,228 |  | 873 | 2 | 95 |  | 4,826 |  | 2,384 | 102 |
| Total loans - managed | \$ | 8,071 | \$ | 7,683 | \$ | 5,860 | \$ | 4,543 | \$ | 3,357 | 5 | 140 | \$ | 21,614 | \$ | 8,904 | 143 |
| NET CHARGE-OFF RATES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wholesale retained loans |  | 1.93\% |  | 1.19\% |  | 0.32\% |  | 0.33\% |  | 0.10\% |  |  |  | 1.13\% |  | 0.12\% |  |
| Consumer retained loans |  | 4.79 |  | 4.69 |  | 3.61 |  | 2.59 |  | 3.13 |  |  |  | 4.36 |  | 2.78 |  |
| Total retained loans - reported |  | 3.84 |  | 3.52 |  | 2.51 |  | 1.80 |  | 1.91 |  |  |  | 3.28 |  | 1.70 |  |
| Consumer loans - managed |  | 5.29 |  | 5.20 |  | 4.12 |  | 3.05 |  | 3.39 |  |  |  | 4.86 |  | 3.06 |  |
| Total loans - managed |  | 4.30 |  | 4.00 |  | 2.98 |  | 2.20 |  | 2.24 |  |  |  | 3.75 |  | 2.02 |  |
| Consumer loans - managed excluding purchased credit impaired loans (a) |  | 6.29 |  | 6.18 |  | 4.90 |  | 3.62 |  | 3.39 |  |  |  | 5.78 |  | 3.06 |  |
| Total loans - managed excluding purchased credit impaired loans (a) |  | 4.85 |  | 4.51 |  | 3.36 |  | 2.46 |  | 2.24 |  |  |  | 4.23 |  | 2.02 |  |
| Memo: Average Retained Loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wholesale loans - reported |  | 217,952 |  | 229,105 |  | 238,689 |  | 258,770 |  | 208,288 |  |  |  | 228,506 |  | 206,464 |  |
| Consumer loans - reported |  | 440,376 |  | 456,292 |  | 471,918 |  | 475,239 |  | 309,044 |  |  |  | 456,080 |  | 304,540 |  |
| Total loans - reported |  | 658,328 |  | 685,397 |  | 710,607 |  | 734,009 |  | 517,332 |  |  |  | 684,586 |  | 511,004 |  |
| Consumer loans - managed |  | 526,393 |  | 540,709 |  | 557,537 |  | 563,744 |  | 387,415 |  |  |  | 541,432 |  | 381,104 |  |
| Total loans - managed |  | 744,345 |  | 769,814 |  | 796,226 |  | 822,514 |  | 595,703 |  |  |  | 769,938 |  | 587,568 |  |

(a) Excludes the impact of purchased credit-impaired loans that were acquired as part of the Washington Mutual transaction. These loans were accounted for at fair value on the acquisition date, which incorporated management's estimate, as of that date, of credit losses over the remaining life of the portfolio.

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## CREDIT-RELATED INFORMATION, CONTINUED (in millions, except ratio data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 3Q09 Change |  | 2009 | 2008 | $\begin{gathered} \frac{2009 \text { Change }}{2008} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 3Q09 | 2Q09 | 1Q09 | 4Q08 | 3Q08 | 2Q09 | 3Q08 |  |  |  |
| SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN THE ALLOWANCE FOR LOAN LOSSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning balance | \$ 29,072 | \$ 27,381 | \$ 23,164 | \$ 19,052 | \$ 13,246 | 6\% | 119\% | \$ 23,164 | \$ 9,234 | 151\% |
| Acquired allowance resulting from the Washington Mutual transaction | - | - | - | - | 2,535 | - | NM | - | 2,535 | NM |
| Net charge-offs | 6,373 | 6,019 | 4,396 | 3,315 | 2,484 | 6 | 157 | 16,788 | 6,520 | 157 |
| Provision for loan losses (a) | 8,029 | 7,923 | 8,617 | 7,434 | 5,760 | 1 | 39 | 24,569 | 13,803 | 78 |
| Other (b) | (95) | (213) | (4) | (7) | (5) | 55 | NM | (312) | - | NM |
| Ending balance | \$30,633 | \$29,072 | \$27,381 | \$23,164 | \$ 19,052 | 5 | 61 | \$30,633 | \$ 19,052 | 61 |
| SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN THE ALLOWANCE FOR LENDINGRELATED COMMITMENTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning balance | \$ 746 | \$ 638 | \$ 659 | \$ 713 | \$ 686 | 17 | 9 | \$ 659 | \$ 850 | (22) |
| Provision for lending-related commitments | 75 | 108 | (21) | (121) | 27 | (31) | 178 | 162 | (137) | NM |
| Other | - | - | - | 67 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ending balance | \$ 821 | \$ 746 | \$ 638 | \$ 659 | \$ 713 | 10 | 15 | \$ 821 | \$ 713 | 15 |
| $\frac{\text { ALLOWANCE COMPONENTS AND }}{\text { RATIOS }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ALLOWANCE FOR LOAN LOSSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wholesale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asset specific | \$ 2,410 | \$ 2,108 | \$ 1,213 | \$ 712 | \$ 253 | 14 | NM |  |  |  |
| Formula - based | 5,631 | 6,284 | 6,691 | 5,833 | 5,326 | (10) | 6 |  |  |  |
| Total wholesale | 8,041 | 8,392 | 7,904 | 6,545 | 5,579 | (4) | 44 |  |  |  |
| Consumer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asset specific | 161 | 132 | 106 | 74 | 70 | 22 | 130 |  |  |  |
| Formula - based | 22,431 | 20,548 | 19,371 | 16,545 | 13,403 | 9 | 67 |  |  |  |
| Total consumer | 22,592 | 20,680 | 19,477 | 16,619 | 13,473 | 9 | 68 |  |  |  |
| Total allowance for loan losses | 30,633 | 29,072 | 27,381 | 23,164 | 19,052 | 5 | 61 |  |  |  |
| Allowance for lending-related commitments | 821 | 746 | 638 | 659 | 713 | 10 | 15 |  |  |  |
| Total allowance for credit losses | \$ 31,454 | \$29,818 | \$28,019 | \$ 23,823 | \$ 19,765 | 5 | 59 |  |  |  |
| REPORTED RATIOS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wholesale allowance for loan losses to total wholesale retained loans | 3.76\% | 3.75\% | 3.43\% | 2.64\% | 2.06\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumer allowance for loan losses to total consumer retained loans | 5.22 | 4.63 | 4.21 | 3.46 | 2.86 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowance for loan losses to total retained loans | 4.74 | 4.33 | 3.95 | 3.18 | 2.56 |  |  |  |  |  |
| MANAGED RATIOS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumer allowance for loan losses     <br> to total consumer retained loans     <br> excluding purchased credit-     <br> impaired loans and loans from the     <br> Washington Mutual     <br> Trust (c) (d) 6.21 5.80 5.20 4.24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowance for loan losses to ending loans excluding purchased creditimpaired loans and loans from the Washington Mutual Master Trust (c) (d) | 5.28 | 5.01 | 4.53 | 3.62 | 2.87 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowance for loan losses to total retained nonperforming loans (e) | 168 | 198 | 241 | 260 | 287 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ALLOWANCE FOR LOAN LOSSES BY LOB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Bank | \$ 4,703 | \$ 5,101 | \$ 4,682 | \$ 3,444 | \$ 2,654 | (8) | 77 |  |  |  |
| Retail Financial Services | 13,286 | 11,832 | 10,619 | 8,918 | 7,517 | 12 | 77 |  |  |  |
| Card Services | 9,297 | 8,839 | 8,849 | 7,692 | 5,946 | 5 | 56 |  |  |  |
| Commercial Banking | 3,063 | 3,034 | 2,945 | 2,826 | 2,698 | 1 | 14 |  |  |  |
| Treasury \& Securities Services | 15 | 15 | 51 | 74 | 47 | - | (68) |  |  |  |
| Asset Management | 251 | 226 | 215 | 191 | 170 | 11 | 48 |  |  |  |
| Corporate/Private Equity | 18 | 25 | 20 | 19 | 20 | (28) | (10) |  |  |  |
| Total | \$ 30,633 | \$ 29,072 | \$ 27,381 | \$ 23,164 | \$ 19,052 | 5 | 61 |  |  |  |

(a) Includes accounting conformity loan loss provision related to the acquisition of Washington Mutual Bank's banking operations.
(b) Activity for the second quarter of 2009, predominantly included a reclassification related to the issuance and retention of securities from the Chase Issuance Trust.
(c) Excludes the impact of purchased credit-impaired loans that were acquired as part of the Washington Mutual transaction. These loans were accounted for at fair value on the acquisition date, which incorporated management's estimate, as of that date, of credit losses over the remaining life of the portfolio. The allowance for loan losses associated with these loans was $\$ 1.1$ billion at September 30, 2009. No allowance for loan losses was recorded for these loans as of June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008.
(d) Excludes loans from the Washington Mutual Master Trust, which were consolidated onto the Firm's balance sheet at fair value during the second quarter of 2009. No allowance for loan losses was recorded for these loans as of September 30, 2009 and June 30, 2009.
(e) Excludes consumer purchased credit-impaired loans that were acquired as part of the Washington Mutual transaction. These loans are accounted for on a pool basis and the pools are considered to be performing. The allowance for loan losses associated with these loans was $\$ 1.1$ billion at September 30, 2009. No allowance for loan losses was recorded as of June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## CREDIT-RELATED INFORMATION, CONTINUED

 (in millions)|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | EAR-TO-D |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3Q09 Change |  |  | 2008 | $\frac{2009 \text { Change }}{2008}$ |
|  | 3Q09 | 2Q09 |  | 1Q09 | 4Q08 | 3Q08 | $\underline{\text { 2Q09 }}$ | 3Q08 | 2009 |  |  |
| PROVISION FOR CREDIT LOSSES $\quad$ U $\quad$ U |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOANS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Bank | \$ 330 | \$ 815 | \$ | 1,274 | \$ 869 | \$ 238 | (60)\% | 39\% | \$ 2,419 | \$ 1,347 | 80\% |
| Commercial Banking | 326 | 280 |  | 263 | 180 | 105 | 16 | 210 | 869 | 325 | 167 |
| Treasury \& Securities Services | 1 | (20) |  | (20) | 27 | 7 | NM | (86) | (39) | 25 | NM |
| Asset Management | 37 | 59 |  | 34 | 32 | 21 | (37) | 76 | 130 | 55 | 136 |
| Corporate/Private Equity (a) (b) | (6) | 7 |  | - | 76 | 564 | NM | NM | 1 | 600 | (100) |
| Total wholesale | 688 | 1,141 |  | 1,551 | 1,184 | 935 | (40) | (26) | 3,380 | 2,352 | 44 |
| Retail Financial Services | 4,004 | 3,841 |  | 3,877 | 3,578 | 2,056 | 4 | 95 | 11,722 | 6,328 | 85 |
| Card Services - reported | 3,269 | 2,939 |  | 3,189 | 2,747 | 1,356 | 11 | 141 | 9,397 | 3,709 | 153 |
| Corporate/Private Equity (a) | 68 | 2 |  | - | (75) | 1,413 | NM | (95) | 70 | 1,414 | (95) |
| Total consumer | 7,341 | 6,782 |  | 7,066 | 6,250 | 4,825 | 8 | 52 | 21,189 | 11,451 | 85 |
| Total provision for loan losses | \$8,029 | \$7,923 | \$ | 8,617 | \$7,434 | \$5,760 | 1 | 39 | \$ 24,569 | \$13,803 | 78 |
| LENDING-RELATED COMMITMENTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Bank | \$ 49 | \$ 56 | \$ | (64) | \$ (104) | \$ (4) | (13) | NM | \$ 41 | \$ (97) | NM |
| Commercial Banking | 29 | 32 |  | 30 | 10 | 21 | (9) | 38 | 91 | (51) | NM |
| Treasury \& Securities Services | 12 | 15 |  | 14 | 18 | 11 | (20) | 9 | 41 | 12 | 242 |
| Asset Management | 1 | - |  | (1) | - | (1) | NM | NM | - | (2) | NM |
| Corporate/Private Equity (a) | - | - |  | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total wholesale | 91 | 103 |  | (21) | (71) | 27 | (12) | 237 | 173 | (138) | NM |
| Retail Financial Services | (16) | 5 |  | - | (2) | - | NM | NM | (11) | 1 | NM |
| Card Services - reported | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Corporate/Private Equity (a) | - | - |  | - | (48) | - | - | - | - | 二 | - |
| Total consumer | (16) | 5 |  | - | (50) | - | NM | NM | (11) | 1 | NM |
| Total provision for lending-related commitments | \$ 75 | \$ 108 | \$ | (21) | \$ (121) | \$ 27 | (31) | 178 | \$ 162 | \$ (137) | NM |
| TOTAL PROVISION FOR CREDIT LOSSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Bank | \$ 379 | \$ 871 | \$ | 1,210 | \$ 765 | \$ 234 | (56) | 62 | \$ 2,460 | \$ 1,250 | 97 |
| Commercial Banking | 355 | 312 |  | 293 | 190 | 126 | 14 | 182 | 960 | 274 | 250 |
| Treasury \& Securities Services | 13 | (5) |  | (6) | 45 | 18 | NM | (28) | 2 | 37 | (95) |
| Asset Management | 38 | 59 |  | 33 | 32 | 20 | (36) | 90 | 130 | 53 | 145 |
| Corporate/Private Equity (a) (b) | (6) | 7 |  | - | 81 | 564 | NM | NM | 1 | 600 | (100) |
| Total wholesale | 779 | 1,244 |  | 1,530 | 1,113 | 962 | (37) | (19) | 3,553 | 2,214 | 60 |
| Retail Financial Services | 3,988 | 3,846 |  | 3,877 | 3,576 | 2,056 | 4 | 94 | 11,711 | 6,329 | 85 |
| Card Services - reported | 3,269 | 2,939 |  | 3,189 | 2,747 | 1,356 | 11 | 141 | 9,397 | 3,709 | 153 |
| Corporate/Private Equity (a) | 68 | 2 |  | - | (123) | 1,413 | NM | (95) | 70 | 1,414 | (95) |
| Total consumer | 7,325 | 6,787 |  | 7,066 | 6,200 | 4,825 | 8 | 52 | 21,178 | 11,452 | 85 |
| Total provision for credit losses | 8,104 | 8,031 |  | 8,596 | 7,313 | 5,787 | 1 | 40 | 24,731 | 13,666 | 81 |
| Credit card - securitized | 1,698 | 1,664 |  | 1,464 | 1,228 | 873 | 2 | 95 | 4,826 | 2,384 | 102 |
| Managed provision for credit losses | \$9,802 | \$9,695 |  | 10,060 | \$8,541 | \$6,660 | 1 | 47 | \$ 29,557 | \$16,050 | 84 |

(a) Includes accounting conformity provisions related to the Washington Mutual transaction in the third quarter of 2008.
(b) Includes provision expense related to loans acquired in the Bear Stearns transaction in the second quarter of 2008.

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## MARKET RISK-RELATED INFORMATION (in millions)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q09 |  | 2Q09 |  | 1Q09 |  | 4Q08 |  | 3Q08 |  | 3Q09 Change |  | 2009 | 2008 | $\frac{2009 \text { Change }}{2008}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q09 | 3Q08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AVERAGE IB TRADING VAR AND CREDIT PORTFOLIO VAR - 99\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| IB VaR by risk type: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed income |  | \$ 243 |  |  |  | \$ 249 |  | 218 |  | 276 |  | 183 | (2)\% | 33\% | \$ 237 | \$ 150 | 58\% |
| Foreign exchange |  | 30 |  | 26 |  | 40 |  | 55 |  | 20 | 15 | 50 | 32 | 27 | 19 |
| Equities |  | 28 |  | 77 |  | 162 |  | 87 |  | 80 | (64) | (65) | 88 | 47 | 87 |
| Commodities and other |  | 38 |  | 34 |  | 28 |  | 30 |  | 41 | 12 | (7) | 34 | 33 | 3 |
| Diversification benefit to IB trading VaR (b) |  | (134) |  | (136) |  | (159) |  | (146) |  | (104) | 1 | (29) | (144) | (95) | (52) |
| 99\% IB Trading VaR (c) |  | 205 |  | 250 |  | 289 |  | 302 |  | 220 | (18) | (7) | 247 | 162 | 52 |
| Credit portfolio VaR (d) |  | 50 |  | 133 |  | 182 |  | 165 |  | 47 | (62) | 6 | 120 | 38 | 216 |
| Diversification benefit to IB trading and credit portfolio VaR (b) |  | (49) |  | (116) |  | (135) |  | (140) |  | (49) | 58 | - | (99) | (39) | (154) |
| 99\% Total IB trading and credit portfolio VaR |  | \$ 206 |  | \$267 |  | 336 |  | 327 |  | 218 | (23) | (6) | \$268 | \$161 | 66 |
| AVERAGE IB TRADING VAR, CREDIT PORTFOLIO VAR AND OTHER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| IB VaR by risk type: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed income |  | \$ 182 |  | \$ 179 |  | 158 | \$ |  |  | 130 | 2 | 40 | \$ 173 |  |  |
| Foreign exchange |  | 19 |  | 16 |  | 23 |  | 32 |  | 13 | 19 | 46 | 19 |  |  |
| Equities |  | 19 |  | 50 |  | 97 |  | 47 |  | 46 | (62) | (59) | 55 |  |  |
| Commodities and other |  | 23 |  | 22 |  | 20 |  | 21 |  | 24 | 5 | (4) | 22 |  |  |
| Diversification benefit to IB trading VaR (b) |  | (97) |  | (97) |  | (108) |  | (103) |  | (69) | - | (41) | (101) |  |  |
| 95\% IB Trading VaR (c) |  | 146 |  | 170 |  | 190 |  | 191 |  | 144 | (14) | 1 | 168 |  |  |
| Credit portfolio VaR (d) |  | 29 |  | 68 |  | 86 |  | 66 |  | 25 | (57) | 16 | 61 |  |  |
| Diversification benefit to IB trading and credit portfolio VaR (b) |  | (32) |  | (60) |  | (63) |  | (50) |  | (22) | 47 | (45) | (52) |  |  |
| 95\% Total IB trading and credit portfolio VaR |  | 143 |  | 178 |  | 213 |  | 207 |  | 147 | (20) | (3) | 177 |  |  |
| Consumer Lending VaR (f) |  | 49 |  | 43 |  | 108 |  | 56 |  | 19 | 14 | 158 | 66 |  |  |
| Corporate Risk Management VaR (g) |  | 99 |  | 111 |  | 121 |  | 76 |  | 22 | (11) | 350 | 111 |  |  |
| Diversification benefit to total other VaR (b) |  | (31) |  | (29) |  | (61) |  | (31) |  | (10) | (7) | (210) | (41) |  |  |
| Total other VaR |  | 117 |  | 125 |  | 168 |  | 101 |  | 31 | (6) | 277 | 136 |  |  |
| Diversification benefit to total IB and other VaR (b) |  | (82) |  | (89) |  | (93) |  | (56) |  | (24) | 8 | (242) | (87) |  |  |
| Total IB and other VaR |  | \$ 178 |  | \$214 |  | 288 | \$ | 252 |  | 154 | (17) | 16 | \$226 |  |  |

(a) Results for year-to-date 2008 include four months of the combined Firm's (JPMorgan Chase \& Co.'s and Bear Stearns') results and five months of heritage JPMorgan Chase \& Co results.
(b) Average VaRs were less than the sum of the VaRs of their market risk components, which was due to risk offsets resulting from portfolio diversification. The diversification effect reflected the fact that the risks were not perfectly correlated. The risk of a portfolio of positions is therefore usually less than the sum of the risks of the positions themselves.
(c) IB Trading VaR includes predominantly all trading activities in IB; however, particular risk parameters of certain products are not fully captured, for example, correlation risk. The $95 \%$ IB Trading VaR includes syndicated lending facilities that the Firm intends to distribute, and the credit spread sensitivities of certain mortgage products. The $99 \%$ IB Trading VaR includes the credit spread sensitivities of certain mortgage products but does not include syndicated lending facilities that the Firm intends to distribute. Both the 95\% and 99\% IB Trading VaR do not include the debit valuation adjustments ("DVA") taken on derivative and structured liabilities to reflect the credit quality of the Firm.
(d) Includes VaR on derivative credit valuation adjustments ("CVA"), hedges of the CVA and mark-to-market hedges of the retained loan portfolio, which are all reported in principal transactions revenue. This VaR does not include the retained loan portfolio.
(e) In the third quarter of 2008, the Firm revised the VaR measurement to create a more comprehensive view of its market risks by adding syndicated lending facilities that the Firm intends to distribute, and the credit spread sensitivities of certain mortgage products. In addition, certain actively managed positions utilized as part of the Firm's risk management function within Corporate and in RFS' mortgage banking businesses have been added to IB VaR to provide a Total IB and other VaR measure. Finally, the Firm moved from using a 99\% confidence level to a $95 \%$ confidence level since the $95 \%$ level provides a more stable measure of the VaR for day-to-day risk management. Results for the nine months ended September 30, 2008, are not available. This section presents the results of the Firm's VaR measure under the revised measurement using a 95\% confidence level. The Firm intends to only present the VaR at this confidence level once information for five quarters and two comparative year-to-date periods is available.
(f) Consumer Lending VaR includes the Firm's mortgage pipeline and warehouse, MSR and all related hedges.
(g) Corporate Risk Management VaR includes certain actively managed positions utilized as part of the Firm's risk management function within Corporate. It does not include certain nontrading activity such as Private Equity, principal investing (e.g., mezzanine financing, taxoriented investments, etc.) and Corporate Treasury balance sheet and capital management positions as well as longer-term corporate investments.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.
CAPITAL, INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND DEPOSITS (in millions, except ratio data)

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sep } 30 \\ 2009 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun } 30 \\ 2009 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar } 31 \\ 2009 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec } 31 \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sep } 30 \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sep 30, } 2009 \\ \text { Change } \end{gathered}$ |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Jun } 30 \\ 2009 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Sep } 30 \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | 2009 | 2008 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2009 \text { Change } \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| CAPITAL RATIOS (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tier 1 common capital | \$ | 101,420(d) |  |  | \$ | 96,850 |  |  | \$ | 87,878 | \$ | 86,908 | \$ | 86,267 | 5\% | 18\% |  |  |  |
| Tier 1 capital |  | 126,541(d) |  | 122,174 |  | 137,144 |  | 136,104 |  | 111,630 | 4 | 13 |  |  |  |
| Total capital |  | 171,842(d) |  | 167,767 |  | 183,109 |  | 184,720 |  | 159,175 | 2 | 8 |  |  |  |
| Risk-weighted assets |  | 1,240,830(d) |  | 1,260,237 |  | 1,207,490 |  | 1,244,659 |  | 1,261,034 | (2) | (2) |  |  |  |
| Adjusted average assets |  | 1,940,722(d) |  | 1,969,339 |  | 1,923,186 |  | 1,966,895 |  | 1,555,297 | (1) | 25 |  |  |  |
| Tier 1 common capital ratio |  | 8.2\%(d) |  | 7.7\% |  | 7.3\% |  | 7.0\% |  | 6.8\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tier 1 capital ratio |  | 10.2(d) |  | 9.7 |  | 11.4 |  | 10.9 |  | 8.9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total capital ratio |  | 13.8(d) |  | 13.3 |  | 15.2 |  | 14.8 |  | 12.6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tier 1 leverage ratio |  | 6.5(d) |  | 6.2 |  | 7.1 |  | 6.9 |  | 7.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| TANGIBLE COMMON EQUITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common stockholders' equity | \$ | 154,101 | \$ | 146,614 | \$ | 138,201 | \$ | 134,945 | \$ | 137,691 | 5 | 12 |  |  |  |
| Less: Goodwill |  | 48,334 |  | 48,288 |  | 48,201 |  | 48,027 |  | 46,121 | - | 5 |  |  |  |
| Less : Other intangible assets |  | 4,862 |  | 5,082 |  | 5,349 |  | 5,581 |  | 5,480 | (4) | (11) |  |  |  |
| Add : Deferred tax liabilities <br> (c) |  | 2,527 |  | 2,535 |  | 2,502 |  | 2,717 |  | 2,377 | - | 6 |  |  |  |
| Total tangible common equity | \$ | 103,432 | \$ | 95,779 | \$ | 87,153 | \$ | 84,054 | \$ | 88,467 | 8 | 17 |  |  |  |
| TANGIBLE COMMON EQUITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common stockholders' equity | \$ | 149,468 | \$ | 140,865 | \$ | 136,493 | \$ | 138,757 | \$ | 126,640 | 6 | 18 | \$ 142,322 | \$ 125,878 | 13\% |
| Less : Goodwill |  | 48,328 |  | 48,273 |  | 48,071 |  | 46,838 |  | 45,947 | - | 5 | 48,225 | 45,809 | 5 |
| Less: Other intangible assets |  | 4,984 |  | 5,218 |  | 5,443 |  | 5,586 |  | 5,512 | (4) | (10) | 5,214 | 5,845 | (11) |
| Add : Deferred tax liabilities <br> (c) |  | 2,531 |  | 2,518 |  | 2,609 |  | 2,547 |  | 2,378 | 1 | 6 | 2,552 | 2,309 | 11 |
| Total tangible common equity | \$ | 98,687 | \$ | 89,892 | \$ | 85,588 | \$ | 88,880 | \$ | 77,559 | 10 | 27 | \$ 91,435 | \$ 76,533 | 19 |
| INTANGIBLE ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goodwill | \$ | 48,334 | \$ | 48,288 | \$ | 48,201 | \$ | 48,027 | \$ | 46,121 | - | 5 |  |  |  |
| Mortgage servicing rights |  | 13,663 |  | 14,600 |  | 10,634 |  | 9,403 |  | 17,048 | (6) | (20) |  |  |  |
| Purchased credit card relationships |  | 1,342 |  | 1,431 |  | 1,528 |  | 1,649 |  | 1,827 | (6) | (27) |  |  |  |
| All other intangibles |  | 3,520 |  | 3,651 |  | 3,821 |  | 3,932 |  | 3,653 | (4) | (4) |  |  |  |
| Total intangibles | \$ | 66,859 | \$ | 67,970 | \$ | 64,184 | \$ | 63,011 | \$ | 68,649 | (2) | (3) |  |  |  |
| DEPOSITS (PERIOD-END) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. offices: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noninterest-bearing | \$ | 195,561 | \$ | 192,247 | \$ | 197,027 | \$ | 210,899 | \$ | 193,253 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing |  | 415,122 |  | 433,862 |  | 463,913 |  | 511,077 |  | 506,974 | (4) | \{18) |  |  |  |
| Non-U.S. offices: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noninterest-bearing |  | 9,390 |  | 8,291 |  | 7,073 |  | 7,697 |  | 9,747 | 13 | (4) |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing |  | 247,904 |  | 232,077 |  | 238,956 |  | 279,604 |  | 259,809 | 7 | (5) |  |  |  |
| Total deposits | \$ | 867,977 | \$ | 866,477 | \$ | 906,969 |  | 1,009,277 | \$ | 969,783 | - | (10) |  |  |  |

(a) The Federal Reserve granted the Firm, for a period of 18 months following the merger with Bear Stearns, relief up to a certain specified amount and subject to certain conditions from the Federal Reserve's risk-based capital and leverage requirements with respect to the Bear Stearns' risk-weighted assets and other exposures acquired. The relief ended September 30, 2009. Commencing in the second quarter of 2009, the Firm no longer adjusted its risk-based capital ratios to take into account the relief in the calculation of its risk-based capital ratios.
(b) Tangible common equity ("TCE") represents common stockholders' equity (i.e., total stockholders' equity less preferred stock) less identifiable intangible assets (other than MSRs) and goodwill, net of related deferred tax liabilities. The Firm views TCE, a non-GAAP financial measure, as a meaningful measure of capital quality.
(c) Represents deferred tax liabilities related to tax-deductible goodwill and to identifiable intangibles created in non-taxable transactions, which are netted with goodwill and other intangibles when calculating tangible common equity.
(d) Estimated.

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## PER SHARE-RELATED INFORMATION

## (in millions, except per share and ratio data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q09 |  | 2Q09 |  | 1Q09 |  | 4Q08 |  | 3Q08 |  | 3Q09 Change |  | 2009 |  | 2008 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{2009 \text { Change }}{2008} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q09 | 3Q08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EARNINGS PER SHARE DATA (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain | \$ | 3,512 |  |  | \$ | 2,721 | \$ | 2,141 | \$ | (623) | \$ | (54) | 29\% | NM\% | \$ | 8,374 | \$ | 4,322 | 94\% |
| Extraordinary gain |  | 76 |  |  |  | - |  | 1,325 |  | 581 | NM | (87) |  | 76 |  | 581 | (87) |
| Net income |  | 3,588 |  | 2,721 |  | 2,141 |  | 702 |  | 527 | 32 | NM |  | 8,450 |  | 4,903 | 72 |
| Less: Preferred stock dividends |  | 163 |  | 473 |  | 529 |  | 423 |  | 161 | (66) | 1 |  | 1,165 |  | 251 | 364 |
| Less: Accelerated amortization from redemption of preferred stock issued to the U.S. Treasury (b) |  | - |  | 1,112 |  | - |  | - |  | - | NM | - |  | 1,112 |  | - |  |
| Net income applicable to common equity |  | 3,425 |  | 1,136 |  | 1,612 |  | 279 |  | 366 | 201 | NM |  | 6,173 |  | 4,652 | 33 |
| Less: Dividends and undistributed earnings allocated to participating securities |  | 185 |  | 64 |  | 93 |  | 47 |  | 48 | 189 | 285 |  | 348 |  | 160 | 118 |
| Net income applicable to common stockholders (c) | \$ | 3,240 | \$ | 1,072 | \$ | 1,519 | \$ | 232 | \$ | 318 | 202 | NM | \$ | 5,825 | \$ | 4,492 | 30 |
| Total weighted-average basic shares outstanding |  | 3,937.9 |  | 3,811.5 |  | 3,755.7 |  | 3,737.5 |  | 3,444.6 | 3 | 14 |  | 3,835.0 |  | 3,422.3 | 12 |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain per share (b) | \$ | 0.80 | \$ | 0.28 | \$ | 0.40 | \$ | (0.29) | \$ | (0.08) | 186 | NM | \$ | 1.50 | \$ | 1.14 | 32 |
| Extraordinary gain per share |  | 0.02 |  | - |  | - |  | 0.35 |  | 0.17 | NM | (88) |  | 0.02 |  | 0.17 | (88) |
| Net income per share (b) | \$ | 0.82 | \$ | 0.28 | \$ | 0.40 | \$ | 0.06 | \$ | 0.09 | 193 | NM | \$ | 1.52 | \$ | 1.31 | 16 |
| Diluted earnings per share: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net income applicable to common stockholders (c) | \$ | 3,240 | \$ | 1,072 | \$ | 1,519 | \$ | 232 | \$ | 318 | 202 | NM | \$ | 5,825 | \$ | 4,492 | 30 |
| Total weighted-average basic shares outstanding |  | 3,937.9 |  | 3,811.5 |  | 3,755.7 |  | 3,737.5 |  | 3,444.6 | 3 | 14 |  | 3,835.0 |  | 3,422.3 | 12 |
| Add: Employee stock options and SARs (d) |  | 24.1 |  | 12.6 |  | 3.0 |  | 二(g) |  | -(g) | 91 | NM |  | 13.3 |  | 23.9 | (44) |
| Total weighted-average diluted shares outstanding (e) |  | 3,962.0 |  | 3,824.1 |  | 3,758.7 |  | 3,737.5 |  | 3,444.6 | 4 | 15 |  | 3,848.3 |  | 3,446.2 | 12 |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain per share (b) | \$ | 0.80 | \$ | 0.28 | \$ | 0.40 | \$ | (0.29) | \$ | (0.08) | 186 | NM | \$ | 1.50 | \$ | 1.13 | 33 |
| Extraordinary gain per share |  | 0.02 |  | - |  | - |  | 0.35 |  | 0.17 | NM | (88) |  | 0.01 |  | 0.17 | (94) |
| Net income per share (b) | \$ | 0.82 | \$ | 0.28 | \$ | 0.40 | \$ | 0.06 | \$ | 0.09 | 193 | NM | \$ | 1.51 | \$ | 1.30 | 16 |
| COMMON SHARES OUTSTANDING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common shares outstanding - at period end (f) |  | 3,938.7 |  | 3,924.1 |  | 3,757.7 |  | 3,732.8 |  | 3,726.9 | - | 6 |  | 3,938.7 |  | 3,726.9 | 6 |
| Cash dividends declared per share | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.05 | \$ | 0.38 | \$ | 0.38 | - | (87) | \$ | 0.15 | \$ | 1.14 | (87) |
| Book value per share |  | 39.12 |  | 37.36 |  | 36.78 |  | 36.15 |  | 36.95 | 5 | 6 |  | 39.12 |  | 36.95 | 6 |
| Dividend payout |  | 6\% |  | 14\% |  | 15\% |  | 532\% |  | 399\% |  |  |  | 10\% |  | 89\% |  |
| SHARE PRICE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High | \$ | 46.50 | \$ | 38.94 | \$ | 31.64 | \$ | 50.63 | \$ | 49.00 | 19 | (5) | \$ | 46.50 | \$ | 49.95 | (7) |
| Low |  | 31.59 |  | 25.29 |  | 14.96 |  | 19.69 |  | 29.24 | 25 | 8 |  | 14.96 |  | 29.24 | (49) |
| Close |  | 43.82 |  | 34.11 |  | 26.58 |  | 31.53 |  | 46.70 | 28 | (6) |  | 43.82 |  | 46.70 | (6) |
| Market capitalization |  | 172,596 |  | 133,852 |  | 99,881 |  | 117,695 |  | 174,048 | 29 | (1) |  | 172,596 |  | 174,048 | (1) |
| STOCK REPURCHASE PROGRAM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common shares repurchased |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |

(a) Effective January 1, 2009, the Firm implemented new FASB guidance for participating securities, which clarifies that unvested stockbased compensation awards containing nonforfeitable rights to dividends or dividend equivalents are participating securities and should be included in the EPS calculation using the two-class method. JPMorgan Chase grants restricted stock and RSUs to certain employees under its stock-based compensation programs, which entitle the recipients to receive nonforfeitable dividends during the vesting period on a basis equivalent to the dividends paid to holders of common stock. These unvested awards meet the definition of participating securities. Under the two-class method, all earnings (distributed and undistributed) are allocated to each class of common stock and participating securities, based on their respective rights to receive dividends. EPS data for the prior periods were revised as required by the guidance.
(b) The calculation of second quarter 2009 earnings per share included a one-time, non-cash reduction of $\$ 1.1$ billion, or $\$ 0.27$ per share, resulting from the redemption of Series K preferred stock issued to the U.S. Treasury.
(c) Net income applicable to common stockholders for diluted and basic EPS may differ under the two-class method as a result of adding common stock equivalents for options, SARs and warrants to dilutive shares outstanding, which alters the ratio used to allocate earnings to common stockholders and participating securities for purposes of calculating diluted EPS.
(d) Excluded from the computation of diluted EPS (due to the antidilutive effect) were options issued under employee benefit plans and (subsequent to October 28, 2008) the warrant issued under the U.S. Treasury's Capital Purchase Program to purchase shares of the Firm's common stock totaling 241 million, 315 million, 363 million, 353 million, and 304 million for the quarters ended September 30, 2009, June 30, 2009, March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008, and September 30, 2008, respectively, and 306 million and 178 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2009 and 2008, respectively.
(e) Participating securities were included in the calculation of diluted EPS using the two-class method, as this computation was more dilutive than the calculation using the treasury-stock method.
(f) On June 5, 2009, the Firm issued $\$ 5.8$ billion, or 163 million shares, of its common stock at $\$ 35.25$ per share; and on September 30, 2008, the Firm issued $\$ 11.5$ billion, or 284 million shares, of its common stock at $\$ 40.50$ per share.
(g) Common equivalent shares have been excluded from the computation of diluted loss per share for the fourth and third quarters of 2008, as the effect would have been antidilutive.

## Glossary of Terms

ACH: Automated Clearing House.
Allowance for loan losses to total loans: Represents period-end Allowance for loan losses divided by retained loans.
Average managed assets: Refers to total assets on the Firm's Consolidated Balance Sheets plus credit card receivables that have been securitized.

Beneficial interest issued by consolidated VIEs: Represents the interest of third-party holders of debt/equity securities, or other obligations, issued by VIEs that JPMorgan Chase consolidates. The underlying obligations of the VIEs consist of short-term borrowings, commercial paper and long-term debt. The related assets consist of trading assets, available-for-sale securities, loans and other assets.
Contractual credit card charge-off: In accordance with the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council policy, credit card loans are charged off by the end of the month in which the account becomes 180 days past due or within 60 days from receiving notification of the filing of bankruptcy, whichever is earlier.
Corporate/Private Equity: Includes Private Equity, Treasury and Corporate Other, which includes other centrally managed expense and discontinued operations.
Credit card securitizations: Card Services' managed results excludes the impact of credit card securitizations on total net revenue, the provision for credit losses, net charge-offs and loan receivables. Through securitization, the Firm transforms a portion of its credit card receivables into securities, which are sold to investors. The credit card receivables are removed from the Consolidated Balance Sheets through the transfer of the receivables to a trust and the sale of undivided interests to investors that entitle the investors to specific cash flows generated from the credit card receivables. The Firm retains the remaining undivided interests as seller's interests, which are recorded in loans on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. A gain or loss on the sale of credit card receivables to investors is recorded in other income.
Securitization also affects the Firm's Consolidated Statements of Income as the aggregate amount of interest income, certain fee revenue and recoveries that is in excess of the aggregate amount of interest paid to the investors, gross credit losses and other trust expense related to the securitized receivables are reclassified into credit card income in the Consolidated Statements of Income.
FASB: Financial Accounting Standards Board.
Interests in purchased receivables: Represent an ownership interest in cash flows of an underlying pool of receivables transferred by a thirdparty seller into a bankruptcy-remote entity, generally a trust.
Investment-grade: An indication of credit quality based upon JPMorgan Chase's internal risk assessment system. "Investment-grade" generally represents a risk profile similar to a rating of a "BBB-"/"Baa3" or better, as defined by independent rating agencies.
Managed basis: A non-GAAP presentation of financial results that includes reclassifications related to credit card securitizations and to present revenue on a fully taxable-equivalent basis. Management uses this non-GAAP financial measure at the segment level because it believes this provides information to enable investors to understand the underlying operational performance and trends of the particular business segment and facilitates a comparison of the business segment with the performance of competitors.
Managed credit card receivables: Refers to credit card receivables on the Firm's Consolidated Balance Sheets plus credit card receivables that have been securitized.
Mark-to-market exposure: A measure, at a point in time, of the value of a derivative or foreign exchange contract in the open market. When the mark-to-market value is positive, it indicates the counterparty owes JPMorgan Chase and, therefore, creates a repayment risk for the Firm. When the mark-to-market value is negative, JPMorgan Chase owes the counterparty. In this situation, the Firm does not have repayment risk.
Merger costs: Reflects costs associated with the Washington Mutual and Bear Stearns mergers in 2008.
MSR risk management revenue: Includes changes in MSR asset fair value due to inputs or assumptions in model and derivative valuation adjustments and other.

Net charge off ratio: Represents net charge-offs (annualized) divided by average retained loans for the reporting period.
Net yield on interest-earning assets: The average rate for interest-earning assets less the average rate paid for all sources of funds.
NM: Not meaningful.
Overhead ratio: Noninterest expense as a percentage of total net revenue.
Principal transactions (revenue): Realized and unrealized gains and losses from trading activities (including physical commodities inventories that are accounted for at the lower of cost or fair value) and changes in fair value associated with financial instruments held by the Investment Bank for which the fair value option was elected. Principal transactions revenue also include private equity gains and losses.

Retained loans: Loans that are held for investment excluding loans held-for-sale and loans at fair value.
Reported basis: Financial statements prepared under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP"). The reported basis includes the impact of credit card securitizations, but excludes the impact of taxable equivalent adjustments.
Taxable-equivalent basis: Total net revenue for each of the business segments and the Firm is presented on a tax-equivalent basis. Accordingly, revenue from tax-exempt securities and investments that receive tax credits is presented in the managed results on a basis comparable to fully taxable securities and investments. This non-GAAP financial measure allows management to assess the comparability of revenue arising from both taxable and tax-exempt sources. The corresponding income tax impact related to these items is recorded within income tax expense.
Unaudited: Financial statements and information that have not been subjected to auditing procedures sufficient to permit an independent certified public accountant to express an opinion.
U.S. GAAP: Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Value-at-risk: A measure of the dollar amount of potential loss from adverse market moves in an ordinary market environment.

## Investment Banking

## IB'S REVENUE COMPRISES THE FOLLOWING:

1. Investment banking fees include advisory, equity underwriting, bond underwriting and loan syndication fees.
2. Fixed income markets include client and portfolio management revenue related to both market-making and proprietary risk-taking across global fixed income markets, including foreign exchange, interest rate, credit and commodities markets.
3. Equities markets include client and portfolio management revenue related to market-making and proprietary risk-taking across global equity products, including cash instruments, derivatives and convertibles.
4. Credit portfolio revenue includes net interest income, fees and loan sale activity, as well as gains or losses on securities received as part of a loan restructuring, for the IB's credit portfolio. Credit portfolio revenue also includes the results of risk management related to the Firm's lending and derivative activities, and changes in the credit valuation adjustment, which is the component of the fair value of a derivative that reflects the credit quality of the counterparty.

## Retail Financial Services

## DESCRIPTION OF SELECTED BUSINESS METRICS WITHIN RETAIL BANKING:

1. Personal bankers - Retail branch office personnel who acquire, retain and expand new and existing customer relationships by assessing customer needs and recommending and selling appropriate banking products and services.
2. Sales specialists - Retail branch office personnel who specialize in the marketing of a single product, including mortgages, investments, and business banking, by partnering with the personal bankers.

## MORTGAGE FEES AND RELATED INCOME COMPRISE THE FOLLOWING:

1. Production revenue includes net gains or losses on originations and sales of prime and subprime mortgage loans and other productionrelated fees.

## 2. Net mortgage servicing revenue

a) Operating revenue comprises:

- all gross income earned from servicing third-party mortgage loans including stated service fees, excess service fees, late fees and other ancillary fees.
- modeled servicing portfolio runoff (or time decay).
b) Risk management comprises:
- changes in MSR asset fair value due to market-based inputs such as interest rates and volatility, as well as updates to assumptions used in the MSR valuation model.
- derivative valuation adjustments and other, which represents changes in the fair value of derivative instruments used to offset the impact of changes in the market-based inputs to the MSR valuation model.


## MORTGAGE ORIGINATION CHANNELS COMPRISE THE FOLLOWING:

1. Retail - Borrowers who are buying or refinancing a home through direct contact with a mortgage banker employed by the Firm using a branch office, the Internet or by phone. Borrowers are frequently referred to a mortgage banker by real estate brokers, home builders or other third parties.
2. Wholesale - A third-party mortgage broker refers loan applications to a mortgage banker at the Firm. Brokers are independent loan originators that specialize in finding and counseling borrowers but do not provide funding for loans.
3. Correspondent - Correspondents are banks, thrifts, other mortgage banks and other financial institutions that sell closed loans to the Firm.
4. Correspondent negotiated transactions ("CNT") - These transactions occur when mid- to large-sized mortgage lenders, banks and bank-owned mortgage companies sell servicing to the Firm on an as-originated basis, and exclude purchased bulk servicing transactions. These transactions supplement traditional production channels and provide growth opportunities in the servicing portfolio in stable and risingrate periods.

## Card Services

DESCRIPTION OF SELECTED BUSINESS METRICS WITHIN CARD SERVICES:

1. Charge volume - Represents the dollar amount of cardmember purchases, balance transfers and cash advance activity.
2. Net accounts opened - Includes originations, purchases and sales.
3. Merchant acquiring business - Represents a business that processes bank card transactions for merchants.
4. Bank card volume - Represents the dollar amount of transactions processed for merchants.
5. Total transactions - Represents the number of transactions and authorizations processed for merchants.

## Commercial Banking

## COMMERCIAL BANKING REVENUE COMPRISES THE FOLLOWING:

1. Lending includes a variety of financing alternatives, which are primarily provided on a basis secured by receivables, inventory, equipment, real estate or other assets. Products include term loans, revolving lines of credit, bridge financing, asset-based structures and leases.
2. Treasury services includes a broad range of products and services enabling clients to transfer, invest and manage the receipt and disbursement of funds, while providing the related information reporting. These products and services include U.S. dollar and multi-currency clearing, ACH, lockbox, disbursement and reconciliation services, check deposits, other check and currency-related services, trade finance and logistics solutions, commercial card, and deposit products, sweeps and money market mutual funds.
3. Investment banking products provide clients with sophisticated capital-raising alternatives, as well as balance sheet and risk management tools through loan syndications, investment-grade debt, asset-backed securities, private placements, high-yield bonds, equity underwriting, advisory, interest rate derivatives, foreign exchange hedges and securities sales.

## DESCRIPTION OF SELECTED BUSINESS METRICS WITHIN COMMERCIAL BANKING:

1. Liability balances include deposits and deposits that are swept to on-balance sheet liabilities such as commercial paper, federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements.
2. IB revenue, gross - Represents total revenue related to investment banking products sold to CB clients.

## Treasury \& Securities Services

Treasury \& Securities Services firmwide metrics include certain TSS product revenue and liability balances reported in other lines of business related to customers who are also customers of those other lines of business. In order to capture the firmwide impact of TS and TSS products and revenue, management reviews firmwide metrics such as liability balances, revenue and overhead ratios in assessing financial performance for TSS. Firmwide metrics are necessary, in management's view, in order to understand the aggregate TSS business.

## DESCRIPTION OF SELECTED BUSINESS METRICS WITHIN TREASURY \& SECURITIES SERVICES:

Liability balances include deposits and deposits that are swept to on-balance sheet liabilities such as commercial paper, federal funds purchased and securities loaned or sold under repurchase agreements.

## Asset Management

Assets under management: Represent assets actively managed by Asset Management on behalf of Institutional, Retail, Private Banking, Private Wealth Management and Bear Stearns Private Client Services clients. Excludes assets managed by American Century Companies, Inc., in which the Firm has a 42\% ownership interest as of September 30, 2009.
Assets under supervision: Represents assets under management as well as custody, brokerage, administration and deposit accounts.
Alternative assets: The following types of assets constitute alternative investments - hedge funds, currency, real estate and private equity.

## AM's CLIENT SEGMENTS COMPRISE THE FOLLOWING:

1. Institutional brings comprehensive global investment services - including asset management, pension analytics, asset/liability management and active risk budgeting strategies - to corporate and public institutions, endowments, foundations, not-for-profit organizations and governments worldwide.
2. Retail provides worldwide investment management services and retirement planning and administration through third-party and direct distribution of a full range of investment vehicles.
3. The Private Bank addresses every facet of wealth management for ultra-high-net-worth individuals and families worldwide, including investment management, capital markets and risk management, tax and estate planning, banking, capital raising and specialty-wealth advisory services.
4. Private Wealth Management offers high-net-worth individuals, families and business owners in the United States comprehensive wealth management solutions, including investment management, capital markets and risk management, tax and estate planning, banking, and specialty-wealth advisory services.
5. Bear Stearns Private Client Services provides investment advice and wealth management services to high-net-worth individuals, money managers, and small corporations.
